

567 West Lake Street Chicago, Illinois 60661-1498 TEL 312 664-7200 www.transitchicago.com

Subject:

Requisition #B13FR03340 Furnish all labor, material, tools, equipment and insurance required to test, inspect, repair and maintain CTA's water based fire

prevention systems at various CTA locations for a period of 36 months.

Minutes of the June 19, 2013 Pre-Bid Meeting and Meeting Attendance sheets.

Bid Opening Date: July19, 2013

## Dear Proposers:

Enclosed is a summary of the questions that arose during the Pre-Bid meeting that took place on June 19, 2013, as well as the meeting attendance sheet(s) for all participants at the Pre-Bid meeting. This will serve as the official response/position on the questions posed. Please take this information into consideration in preparation of your bid submittal.

It is important to identify receipt of Addendum # 1 within your bid submittal. Acknowledgment of the Addendum is to be indicated in the space provided on the execution page(s) of the bid document filled out by your company. Failure to acknowledge receipt of the Addendum will result in finding your bid non-responsive. Please use this information in the preparation of your bid. This is the only information which will be available in this regard.

The bid opening date of July 19, 2013 will remain unchanged. Any questions regarding this bid should be referred to Ms. Greta Harris at (312) 681-2463.

Sincerely,

Robert Miller

General Manager, Purchasing

Mille

## IFB NO. CTA B13FR03340

# FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND INSURANCE REQUIRED TO TEST, INSPECT, REPAIR AND MAINTAIN CTA'S WATER BASED FIRE PREVENTION SYSTEMS AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS FOR A PERIOD OF (36) MONTHS

## MEETING MINUTES OF THE PRE-BID ON JUNE 19, 2013

Listed below are questions that CTA received from potential bidders relative to the subject IFB. The CTA's response is stated below. Please take the following information into consideration when preparing your Proposal.

- Q1. How are questions to be handled after this meeting?
- A1. All questions after this date must be submitted in writing to the attention of Ms. Greta Harris. The questions can be submitted either by fax or by e-mail. The fax number for questions to be sent to is (312) 681-2495 and the e-mail address for questions to be sent is <a href="mailto:gharris@transitchicago.com">gharris@transitchicago.com</a>. The last date that CTA will accept any written questions is Monday, June 24, 2013.
- Q2. Could our Engineers speak direct with CTA Engineers after this meeting?
- A2. No. All questions and correspondence must be routed through Ms. Greta Harris only. No one else at the Authority is to be contacted. The purpose is to ensure that there is no misinterpretation of CTA's position or information given.
- Q3. What are the DBE requirements for bidding?
- A3. This requirement has a contract specific DBE goal of 0% assigned to the project. While bidders are encouraged to submit DBE participation, DBE participation is not required for their bid to be considered and will not factor in the award process.
- Q4. Special Conditions, Service Reports, Page SC-7: Will CTA accept only the American Fire Sprinkler Association (AFSA) forms included in the bid document?
- A4. No. CTA will accept reports other than the American Fire Sprinkler Association (AFSA) forms included with the bid document to be provided. As stated in the contract document "the reports are to be in conformance with the American Fire Safety Association (AFSA), NFPA or approved equivalent forms". The criteria listed in the AFSA forms is meant as a guideline to establish the conditions to be met for the monthly testing and inspection of the water based fire prevention equipment to be maintained.

- Q5. Special Conditions, Rail Safety Class, Page SC-7: Are all of the Contractor's personnel required to take the rail safety class?
- A5. No. Only the Contractor's personnel "that will be on or near our track" are required to have completed the rail safety class. Personnel servicing the rail shop locations, as well as working in the subway locations are required to have completed the rail safety class training.
- Q6. Special Conditions, Rail Safety Class, Page SC-7: At what distance from the centerline of the track are Contractor's personnel required to be rail safety trained in order to service the equipment?
- A6. At or near the right-of-way is defined as within twenty (20) feet of the centerline of the track. Contractor's personnel must be rail safety trained prior to servicing any equipment within the twenty (20) feet distance.
- Q7. Special Conditions, Rail Safety Class, Page SC-7: If we are already certified, do we have to take the rail safety training class again for this specific contract?
- A7. No. Provided the Contractor has taken the rail safety training class at CTA, is certified by CTA, and the certification is current they do not have to re-take it. The certification is not contract specific.
- Q8. Does CTA require that the testing of dry lines in the subway be completed all at the same time and within the same year?
- A8. No. While testing of the dry lines in the subway is preferable to be completed all in the same year, scheduling may not allow for it. Work in the subways has to be coordinated with Rail Operations for access, flagging and single track operations that can be difficult to coordinate. While CTA will try to accommodate, completion in within the same year may not be possible.
- Q9. Will there be times that Contractor personnel show up for testing and not allowed to perform our inspections?
- A9. No. Inspections are to be pre-scheduled/arranged with CTA personnel in advance; therefore that situation should not occur.

- Q10. If testing or service is required after hours, will a CTA person accompany the Contractor?
- A10. Yes. CTA personnel will be on-site for any after hour service work required.
- Q11. Is the Contractor required to coordinate their work with the plumbers?
- A11. No. The Contractor is not to coordinate their work with the plumbers.
- Q12. For the drain and flush of all the risers at each facility on an annual basis, is the Contractor required to coordinate their work with the Chicago plumbing inspector?
- A12. Yes. The annual drain and flush of risers is to be coordinated with the Chicago plumbing inspector.
- Q13. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-09</u>, <u>Section 4.2</u>, <u>Item J, Page D-8</u>: This section requires replacement of fire hoses. Can CTA provide the number and size of fire hoses that may be required to be replaced?
- A13. No. CTA does not have an inventory of all the fire hoses and their various sizes. Replacement of fire hoses will be handled on case-by-case basis. Should the Contractor recommend that a fire hose be replaced, they are to submit a written quote for CTA approval based on a time and material basis. Past replacement of fire hoses has been very little.
- Q14. <u>Table "A" Summary of Facilities with Water Based Fire Protection:</u> This table indicates that all 24 service locations have stand pipe systems to be tested on a monthly basis. Do all locations have stand pipe systems?
- A14. Yes, all locations have stand pipe systems. The term standpipe systems as defined by the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) is an arrangement of piping, valves, hose connections, and allied equipment installed in a building or structure with the hose connections located in such a manner that water can be distributed in streams or spray patterns through hose and nozzles, for the purpose of extinguishing a fire and so protecting a building or structure and its contents in addition to protecting the occupants. Bidders are to refer to American Fire Sprinkler Association (AFSA) form 108A for the work that is expected, as well as to Section 4.2 C of the Detail Specification. No change will be made to Table A.

- Q15. Are the fire department fixtures outside the building(s) with Siamese connections to be inspected on this contract? If so, how many of these fixtures are to be inspected?
- A15. Yes, the fire department connections located outside of the various buildings are to be visually inspected on an annual basis. Each of the twenty-four (24) facilities will have a minimum of one (1) connection at each location. Some locations will have more than one (1) connection.
- Q16. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 3.4, Page D-6:</u> Is there any time restriction for fire hydrants to be flushed on an annual basis that are located at grade level, but may be near CTA operating tracks?
- A16. Of the (145) fire hydrants located at grade level and listed on Table "A", the majority can be flushed during normal business hours. Only (2) of the (12) locations listed with at grade fire hydrants need to be tested/flushed during non-rush hour period. The (2) locations that that require non-rush hour testing are: Rosemont Shop and Linden Shop.
- Q17. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 3.2, Page D-5</u>: Is the Contractor required to provide their own lifting devices to service the various water based fire prevention equipment?
- A17. Yes. The Contractor is to provide all required personnel, material, tools and equipment necessary, including lifting devices, to perform the required inspections, tests, maintenance and repairs of the various water based fire prevention systems. No change will be made to the detail specification.
- Q18. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 3.2, Page D-5:</u> Does CTA have any restriction on the type of lifting devices provided by the Contractor?
- A18. Yes. Only electric operated lifting devices will be allowed. No gas or diesel boom lifts are allowed in any of the service locations.
- Q19. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 4.2, Item F, Page D-8:</u> When flushing the fire hydrants in the subways, is the Contractor required to bring the water back up to the surface?
- A19. No. The Contractor is not required to bring the water back up to the surface. The water can remain in the subway and can be drained into the nearest sewer. Contractors are cautioned to be careful so that water does not get on the third rail.

- Q20. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 4.2, Item G, Page D-8:</u> During the testing of the subway dry line systems are both the dry pipes & the dry standpipes to be tested?
- A20. Yes. Both the dry pipes & dry standpipes are required to be tested in the subway.
- Q21. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 4.2, Item G, No. 3, Page D-8:</u> Do the dry standpipe lines to be tested every three (3) years require a full flush to be performed?
- A21. Yes. As stated in the contract document, the subway dry line systems are to be "flow tested @ full flow of water through pipes." No change will be made to the detail specification.
- Q22. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 4.2, Item G, No. 2, Page D-8:</u> Under what pressure are the dry standpipe lines in the subway to be tested?
- A22. The Contractor is to test with city water at city pressure, as well as at 200 psi. No change will be made to the detail specification.
- Q23. <u>Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Section 4.2, Item G, Page D-8:</u> When performing the testing on the dry standpipe system, will there be any train traffic?
- A23. Yes. While CTA cannot stop all train traffic, CTA will single track the train equipment and provide flagging personnel. In addition, this testing is to be done during "non-rush hour" hours where train traffic is at a minimum.
- Q24. Will CTA provide the Contractor with codes need to shut off the alarms at the various facilities?
- A24. Yes. CTA will provide the Contractor awarded this contract with the alarm codes on an as needed basis.
- Q25. Who is the primary contact personnel at the various bus garages and facilities that the Contactor is to schedule work with?
- A25. The Contractor's main contact will be Mr. Len Romano. All scheduled site visits for inspection and testing are to be scheduled with him. He will then either contact the appropriate personnel or provide you with the additional contact information.

- Q26. CTA has seven (7) locations listed with deluge systems. Can CTA provide the number of heat detectors that are associated the deluge system at each location?
- A26. CTA estimates that all locations with deluge systems will have an average of (20) heat detectors per location, with the exception of West Shop. West Shop has approximately (6) heat detectors. Servicing of this equipment is to be included in your flat rate annual charge.
- Q27. How many panels are there at the West Shop location to be serviced?
- A27. There are three stand alone sub-panels located at the West Shop location, but no main panel.
- Q28. What is the status of the 3<sup>rd</sup> rail during water flow into the rails?
- A28. The third rail will be live during the water flow into the rails. The Contractor is cautioned to not directly spray water onto the third rail, but rather down the tube or up to the ceiling.
- Q29. Will you provide someone to walk the sites with us for assistance with the alarms? Or will we need to provide someone to handle the alarm panel?
- A29. CTA will provide personnel to assist with the alarms when it is needed, however the Contractor will be primarily responsible for handling the panel.
- Q30. Do you anticipate the bid opening date be extended as a result of this meeting?
- A30. No. The bid opening date will be remain at Friday, July 19, 2013.

**END OF MINUTES** 

						- XOU SUCCESTURY	12	Delan Hansen		1	1047 (ECCO)	Vidal Sanchez	NAME		Subject: 013FR 03340	Cta MEETING ATTENDANCE
							MALLY FIRE PROTECTION / PUB: DONT	teky	59 Simplexacione 11 630-948-1235	NELL - SALES	1	USAFF Sales or Inspection 224.433-5699	AFFILIATION/POSITION PHONE NO.	AM U Location West Shop - 3900 W. May ports	Mainlevance of water based Pine	DANCE

NEW DORS 11

NOTE  O Milterative of WATER DASED FIRE DECEDION SYSTEMS The 36 miles  Maintenance  System Maintenance  Sy								6.00	DENT YOMANO		NAME	9-13	MEETING ATTENDA	ACIONALIA ON LEGION CONTRACTOR
								RGINEER MIL TACILITIES	YStem UMAINTENANCE	1 567 W. Take		e 9:30 AM Location WEST Slup -3900 W. A		1 ALD 11

## CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY Advertisement for Bids

Sealed bids will be received for the following by Chicago Transit Authority at the Bid Office - 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 567 W. Lake Street, Chicago, IL, 60661-1498, no later than 11:00 a.m. on Friday, July 19, 2013 at which time all such bids will be opened publicly and read aloud:

Req No: B13FR03340, Spec. No. CTA 9340-13 w/tables A, B, & C. Furnish All Labor, Material, Tools, Equipment & Insurance Required to Test, Inspect, Repair & Maintain CTA's Water Based Fire Prevention Systems at Various Locations as required for a period of (36) months.

PROPOSAL GUARANTEE: NONE

A Pre-Bid Meeting will be held on Wednesday, June 19, 2013 at 9:30 a.m. at CTA's West Shop Facility located at 3900 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago, IL. 60624 (East Entrance).

Please contact the Procurement Administrator to confirm attendance by Thursday, June 13, 2013 via e-mail at gharris@transitchicago.com.

NOTE: This meeting will involve visiting multiple locations, so plan on spending the entire day and providing your own transportation.

For additional information, please contact Greta Harris, Sr. Procurement Administrator, 312/681-2463.

Any contract resulting from this bid is subject to a financial assistance between the Chicago Transit Authority, the United States Department of Transportation and the Regional Transportation Authority and the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Contractor will be required to comply with all applicable Equal Employment Opportunity laws and regulations and affirmative action requirements of the Federal Transit Administration and Illinois Human Rights Commission.

All bidders will be required to certify that they are not on the Comptroller General's list of ineligible contractors.

Any contract resulting from this advertisement will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

Chicago Transit Authority hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in regard to any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color or national origin in consideration for an award.

PLEASE NOTE: When bids are sent by mail, delivery service or delivered in-person to the CTA Bid Office, the bidders shall be responsible for their delivery only to the Bid Office before the advertised date and hour for the opening of the bids. The Bid Office hours are Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Chicago time, except holidays.

The right is reserved to accept any bid or any part or parts thereof or to reject any and all bids.

All inquiries should be directed to and copies of bid documents obtained from the Bid Office - 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 567 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois 60661-1498.

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY

By: Ellen McCormack Vice President, Purchasing

May 28, 2013



## FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT & INSURANCE REQUIRED TO TEST, INSPECT, REPAIR & MAINTAIN CTA'S WATER BASED FIRE PREVENTION SYSTEMS AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED FOR A PERIOD OF 36 MONTHS

REQUISITION NO.: B13FR03340

SPECIFICATION NO.: CTA 9340-13

DRAWING NOS.: Tables A: B: & C

PROJECT NO.: 15020

INSURANCE REQUIRED: Yes

BID DEPOSIT AMOUNT: None Required

INFORMATION:

Sr. Procurement Administrator:

Greta Harris

**Phone Number:** (312) 681-2463

## BID PACKAGES TO BE RETURNED TO:

## By Mail, In Person Drop-off or Delivery Service

Chicago Transit Authority Bid Office - 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor 567 W. Lake Street Chicago, IL 60661-1465

## All Signatures to be sworn before a Notary Public



## **ISSUED BY**

Purchasing Department
Chicago Transit Authority
567 W. Lake Street, Chicago IL 60661-1465
Ellen McCormack, Vice President, Purchasing & Warehousing
Forrest Claypool, President
Terry Peterson, Chairman

## READ THIS PAGE BEFORE FILLING OUT BID PACKAGE

## **DOCUMENT PREPARATION**

for Materials & Supplies

One (1) complete bid package is included. One (1) complete copy of this bid package is to be returned in a sealed envelope with the following on the cover: Bidder's name, Address, Title of the procurement including Requisition Number, and Advertised date and hour designated for the bid opening as shown on the advertisement. Returned copy must contain original signatures. CTA recommends that you make and retain one copy for your records.

## SIGNATURES REQUIRED ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

- DBE PARTICIPATION SCHEDULES B, C, & D Schedules C and D must be filled out and signed by all bidders/DBE subs; Schedule B must also be filled out and signed if the bidder is a joint venture.
   All information relative to Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) participation for this contract is outlined in the DBE Special Conditions section entitled, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commitment".
- GOOD FAITH EFFORTS TO MEET CONTRACT DBE GOAL If the contract DBE goal (if any) cannot be fully met through DBE participation on this contract, the bidder <u>must submit</u> a signed letter on its company letterhead and supporting documentation to show that all reasonable "Good Faith Efforts" were made toward fulfilling the required DBE goal. Please refer to "SPECIAL CONDITIONS -DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT" Good Faith Efforts (Section V or VI) for further details. Failure to document Good Faith Efforts to meet the contract DBE goal when the goal cannot be fully met through participation will result in a "Non-Responsive" (Disqualified) bid which will be ineligible for contract award.
- BUY AMERICA CLAUSES Certificate of Compliance or Non-Compliance with Sections 165(a) and 165(b)(3). [Does not apply to Operating funded procurements, personal minicomputer purchases or purchases less than \$100,000.00.]
- CERTIFICATION REGARDING A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE
- CERTIFICATION OF PARTICIPANT REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS. Two forms: PRIMARY and LOWER TIER (when applicable).
- CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (LOBBYING CERTIFICATION)

<u>A NOTARIZED SIGNATURE</u> by an authorized officer of your business must appear on one of the following Proposal Execution pages:

TO BE EXECUTED BY A CORPORATION

The SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICER, under Corporate Name must be President or Vice President. If signed by any other person, a resolution or by-law authorizing such person to execute a contract must accompany the Proposal.

Note – Name of <u>Signatory</u> in Notary is same name as <u>Signature of Authorized Officer</u>.

TO BE EXECUTED BY PARTNERSHIP OR JOINT VENTURE

Note - Name of Signatory in Notary is same name as first signature line - Partner.

TO BE EXECUTED BY SOLE PROPRIETOR

Note - Name of <u>Signatory</u> in Notary is same name as <u>Name of Bidder</u>.

<u>OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE</u> - This document is required, failure to address this will cause a delay in the execution of the contract.

**INSURANCE** (when required) – The awarded contractor must provide **certified** copies of insurance policies in order to allow for contract execution. CTA is to be named an **additional insured**. This should be taken into consideration when submitting your bid.

**Note:** Questions on the Detail Specification must be in writing to the Procurement Administrator listed on the front of the bid document <u>no later than seven (7) calendar days prior</u> to the bid due date. After that, there will not be sufficient time for the Procurement Administrator to obtain responses to questions.

Failure to sign the documents listed above may result in your firm not being awarded the contract.

# CONTRACT FOR SUPPLIES REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDING AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Bids will be received by the **CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY**, a Municipal Corporation, in accordance with the Contract Documents set forth herein.

## 1. DEFINITIONS:

The term "Authority" means the Chicago Transit Authority acting by and through the Chicago Transit Board or its duly authorized agent, servant or employee in connection with these Contract Documents. The term "Purchasing Agent" means the Purchasing Agent of the Chicago Transit Authority, whose duties and responsibilities are more particularly described in the "Purchase and Sales Regulations and Ordinances of the Chicago Transit Board," and the term "Designee" means any person or persons authorized by the Purchasing Agent to act for the Purchasing Agent in connection with this Contract. The singular shall include the plural and the masculine includes the feminine.

#### 2. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The bidders shall at all times observe and comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of the Federal, State, City, and other local government agencies, which may in any manner affect the preparation of bids or the performance of the Contract.

## 3. BID DEPOSIT:

A bid shall, when required in the advertisement, be accompanied by cash, a cashier's check, a certified check, a money order or an approved bid bond in the amount shown in the advertisement, and as may be prescribed in the Contract Documents.

All certified, cashier's checks or money orders shall be drawn on a responsible organization doing business in the Untied States and shall be made payable to the order of the Chicago Transit Authority.

Any bid bond submitted must reference the specific CTA inquiry numbers and have an Alfred M. Best Company "B+" Policyholders Rating and an "X" Financial Rating or better.

The period of the bond must be for not less than ninety (90) days from the date of bid opening.

## 4. PREPARATION OF BID:

The bidder shall prepare his bid in DUPLICATE on the attached bidding forms, submit one (1) copy and retain one (1) for your records. Unless otherwise stated on the bidding form, all blank spaces on the bid, applicable to the subject specification, must be correctly filled in. Either a unit price or a lump sum price, as the case may be, must be stated for each and every item, either typed in or written in ink, in figures, and if required, in words.

If bidder is a Corporation, the President or Vice-President and Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall execute both copies of the bid. The Corporation shall affix its seal to both copies. In the event that this bid is executed by someone other than the President or Vice-President, a certified copy of that section of the Corporate By-Laws or resolution of the Corporation which permits the person to execute the offer for the Corporation shall be furnished with the bid.

If bidder is a Partnership or Joint-Venture, all partners or joint-ventures shall execute both copies of the bids unless one partner or joint-venture has been authorized to sign for the Partnership or Joint-Venture, in which case, evidence of such authority satisfactory to the Purchasing Agent shall be submitted with the bid.

If bidder is a Sole Proprietor, he shall execute both copies of the bid.

A "Partnership," "Joint-Venture" or "Sole Proprietor" operating under an Assumed Name must be registered with the Illinois County in which located, as provided in the Assumed Business Name Act, 805 ILCS 405 et seq., as amended.

ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE SWORN TO BEFORE A NOTARY PUBLIC

#### 5. SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

All prospective bidders shall submit <u>ONE (1) SEALED BID</u> in the envelope provided for that purpose to the CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY, Bid Office – 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, 567 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois 60661-1498; or, if the bid is submitted in an envelope other than those so provided for this purpose, then the sealed envelope submitted by the prospective bidder shall carry the following information on the face of the envelope: bidder's name, address, subject matter of bid, including identifying numbers, advertised date of bid opening, and the hour designated for the bid opening as shown on the advertisement.

Where bids are sent by mail to the CTA Bid Office, the bidders shall be responsible for their delivery to the Bid Office before the advertised date and hour for the opening of bids. If the mail is delayed beyond the date and hour set for the bid opening, bids thus delayed will not be considered and will be returned unopened.

Where bids are sent by delivery service or delivered in-person to the CTA Bid Office, the bidders shall be responsible for their delivery to the Bid Office before the advertised date and hour for the opening of bids. If the delivery of the bid is delayed beyond the date and hour set for the bid opening, bids thus delayed will not be considered and will be returned unopened. The Bid Office hours are Monday through Friday from 8:00 am to 4:30 pm Chicago time, except holidays.

## 6. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:

Bidders may withdraw their bids at any time prior to the date and hour specified in the advertisement for the receipt of bids. However, no bidder shall withdraw or cancel his bid for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after said advertised date and hour for the receipt of bids.

## 7. RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER:

The Authority reserves the right to refuse to accept any bid from any person, firm or corporation that is in arrears or is in default to the Chicago Transit Authority upon any debt or contract, or that is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligations to the Authority, or had failed to perform faithfully any previous contract with the Authority.

The bidder, if requested, must present within two (2) working days, evidence satisfactory to the Purchasing Agent or his designee, of performance ability and possession of necessary facilities, pecuniary resources and adequate insurance to comply with the terms of these specifications and Contract Documents.

### 8. CONSIDERATION OF BIDS:

The Authority reserves the right to extend the bid opening date and to reject any or all bids or any part thereof. The Authority further reserves the right to excuse informalities in the bids and bidding when, in the judgment of the Authority, the best interests of the Authority will be served and the spirit of competition will be maintained.

## 9. NEGOTIATED CONTRACTS:

The Authority reserves the right to reject all bids received and negotiate a contract with any an all responsible bidders, if the bids received are at unreasonable prices but otherwise acceptable, or for other reasons determined to be clearly in the public's best interest and in accordance with established guidelines.

In the event that negotiations are conducted, the Authority or its duly authorized representative shall have the right to examine and audit books, records, documents and other evidence and accounting procedures and practices, sufficient to reflect properly all costs claimed to have been incurred or anticipated in performing this contract. The Contractor agrees to include in first-tier subcontracts under this contract a clause to the effect that the Authority or duly authorized representatives have access to and the right to examine any of the subcontractor's directly pertinent books, documents, papers, or other records involving transactions related to the subcontract.

### 10. ACCEPTANCE OF BIDS:

The Authority will accept in writing one or more of the bids or reject all bids within ninety (90) days from the date of opening the bids, unless the lowest responsible bidder, upon request of the Purchasing Agent or his designee, extend the time of acceptance.

The contract shall not be in force and effect until the Chairman of the Board of the Chicago Transit Authority, or his designee, has affixed his signature to the Contract Document.

## 11. PERFORMANCE-PAYMENT BOND AND INSURANCE:

When required by the Contract Documents, the successful bidder or bidders shall, within ten (10) working days after acceptance of the bid by the Authority, furnish a performance-payment bond in the full amount of the contract on an approved American Institute of Architects (A.I.A.) bond form and/or furnish and keep in force, during the life of the contract, any and all insurance in amounts designated, as provided in the Insurance Requirements, form CTA 415.27 (Revised) attached hereto, with insurance companies acceptable to the Chicago Transit Authority. Any insurance company with less than a (B+) policyholder rating by Alfred M. Best Co. will not be acceptable to the Chicago Transit Authority.

## 12. FAILURE TO FURNISH BOND OR INSURANCE:

In the event that the bidder fails to furnish the performance-payment bond and/or insurance requirements in said period of ten (10) working days after acceptance of the bid, then, the bid deposit of the bidder may be retained by the Authority. This bid deposit may be used as liquidated damages, not as a penalty, to partially cover costs and losses by the Authority.

## 13. INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:

If any person contemplating submitting a bid is in doubt as to the meaning of any part of the Contract Documents, he may submit to the Purchasing Agent a written request for an interpretation thereof. The person submitting the request will be responsible for its prompt delivery. Any interpretation of the proposed documents will be made only by Addendum duly issued by the Purchasing Agent or his designee. A copy of such addendum will be mailed or delivered to each person receiving a set of such Contract Documents and to such other prospective bidders as shall have requested that they be furnished with a copy of each Addendum. Failure on the part of the prospective bidder to receive a written interpretation prior to the time of the opening of bids will not be grounds for withdrawal of bid. Oral explanation will not be binding. Bidder must acknowledge receipt of each addendum issued in space provided on the signature page of Bid Documents.

### 14. CATALOGS:

Subsequent to bid opening, when requested by the Purchasing Agent or his designee, each bidder shall submit in **DUPLICATE**, catalogs, descriptive literature, and detailed drawings, fully detailing features, designs, construction, appointments, and finishes, necessary to fully describe the material or work he proposes to furnish. This information will be furnished to the Authority within ten (10) calendar days from date of request. Failure to furnish this information may result in the disqualification of the Bid.

## 15. TRADE NAMES:

In cases where an item is identified by a manufacturer's name, trade name, catalog number, or reference, it is understood that the bidder proposes to furnish the item so identified and does not propose to furnish an "equal" unless the proposed "equal" is definitely indicated by the bid.

The reference to the manufacturer's name, trade name, catalog number, or reference, is intended to be descriptive but not restrictive and only to indicate to the prospective bidder articles that will be satisfactory. Bids on other makes and catalogs will be considered, provided each bidder clearly states on the face of his bid exactly what he proposes to furnish, or forwards with the bid, a cut, illustration, or other descriptive matter which will clearly indicate the character of the article covered by his bid.

The Purchasing Agent, or his designee, hereby reserves the right to approve an "equal" or to reject as not being an "equal," any article the bidder proposes to furnish which contains variations from specification requirements.

## 16. RETURN OF BID DEPOSIT:

The bid deposit of all bidders, except the two apparent lowest bidders on each contract, will be returned within ten (10) calendar days after the opening of bids. The bid deposit of the two apparent lowest bidders will be returned after the bid has been accepted by the Authority including the acceptance by the Authority of satisfactory performance-payment bond and/or insurance where such bond or insurance are required.

Within 10 days after the date of opening of bids a bidder may request that a bid bond be substituted for the bid deposit. The Manager, Material Management, may allow substitution of a bid deposit upon application in writing to the Manager, Materials Management, and submittal of a bid bond in an amount equal to the bid deposit. Any bid bond submitted must reference the specific CTA inquiry number and have an Alfred M. Best Company "B+" Policyholders Rating and an "X" Financial Rating.

The period of the bond must be for not less than ninety (90) days from the date of bid opening.

#### **17. TAXES:**

Federal Excise Tax does not apply to materials purchased by the Chicago Transit Authority by virtue of Exemption Certificate No. 36-73-0234K. Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax, and Municipal Retailers' Occupational Tax does not apply to materials or services purchased by the Authority by virtue of Statute Chapter 111 2/3 and Section 333, Illinois Revised Statutes as amended. These taxes shall not be included in any of the prices quoted herein. Illinois Tax Exemption Identification number is E9978-2987-05. The prices quoted herein shall agree with all Federal Laws and Regulations.

## 18. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE OF COMPONENT PARTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:

The order of precedence of the component parts of the Contract Documents shall be as follows:

- 1. General Conditions
- 2. Special Conditions
- 3. Plans and Drawings, if any
- 4. Detailed Specifications
- 5. Standard Requirements of State and Federal Government, if any
- 6. Bid and Signature and Acceptance forms
- 7. Advertisement for Bids
- 8. Instructions to Bidders
- 9. Bond, if required
- 10. Insurance, if required

Any Addenda, which may be issued, shall be a part of these Contract Documents and shall take precedence over any other part of the Contract Documents wherever they conflict therewith.

The foregoing order of precedence shall govern the interpretation of the Contract Documents in all cases of conflict or inconsistency therein, except as may be otherwise expressly provided in other component parts of the Contract Documents.

#### 19. NOTICE:

All communications and notices provided herein shall be in writing, delivered personally or by mail, to the name and address of the accepted bidder as provided on the signature page of the bid hereof, or to the Chicago Transit Authority. Attention, Purchasing Agent. 567 W. Lake Street, Chicago, IL 60661-1498.

## CONTRACT FOR SUPPLIES GENERAL CONDITIONS

## 1. NON-DISCRIMINATION:

The Contractor, in performing under this Contract, shall not discriminate against any worker, employee or applicant or any member of the public, because of race, creed, color, age, sex ancestry, handicap or national origin, nor otherwise commit an unfair employment practice. The Contractor further agrees that this Article will be incorporated by the Contractor in all contracts entered into with suppliers of materials or services, contractors and subcontractors, and all labor organizations furnishing skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or who may perform any such labor or services in connection with the Contract.

The Contractor's attention is called to the provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

To demonstrate compliance, the Contractor and his subcontractors will furnish such reports and information as requested by Chicago Transit Authority or any Federal, State or local government or agencies that may require such information as a condition of financial assistance in whole or in part.

## 2. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES:

All parties are hereby notified that in regard to any contract resulting from this invitation to bid, Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to participate, and will not be discriminated against because of race, color, sex, or national origin in consideration for an award.

## 3. INDEMNIFICATION:

The contractor shall indemnify, keep and hold harmless the Chicago Transit Authority, its officers, employees and agents against all injuries, deaths, losses, damages, claims, suits, liabilities, judgments, costs and expenses, of whatever kind, including but not limited to attorney's fees, which may accrue against the Chicago Transit Authority, its officers, employees and agents arising out of, as a result of, or in consequence of the acts or omissions of the Contractor in furtherance of the contract, including acts or omissions of the Contractor's servants, employees, subcontractors, agents, or officers, in the performance of the work covered by the contract.

## 4. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT OR CONTRACT FUNDS:

No contracts shall be assigned or sublet in whole or in part without the written approval of the Purchasing Agent, and in no case shall such written approval relieve the Contractor from his obligations or change the terms of the Contract Documents.

The Contractor shall not transfer or assign any contract funds or claims due or to become due without the written approval of the Purchasing Agent having been first obtained.

## 5. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTEES:

All guarantees and warrantees required shall be furnished by the Contractor and shall be delivered to the Purchasing Agent or his designee before final payment on the contract is issued.

### 6. DELIVERY:

All materials shipped to the Chicago Transit Authority must be shipped F.O.B. destination location. Chicago Metropolitan Area, Illinois. If prior delivery notification is specified, arrangements must be made by the vendor with the Authority's designated receiving location at least 24 hours in advance to arrange for receipt of the materials. The material must then be delivered where directed and as agreed upon.

Unless otherwise specified or agreed upon, truck deliveries to locations other than 567 W. Lake will be accepted not earlier than 7:00 A.M. and not later than 3:00 P.M. on weekdays only. No deliveries will be accepted on Saturdays, Sundays or Holidays. Deliveries to 567 W. Lake shall be made between 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., on weekdays only.

The quantity of material delivered by truck shall be ascertained from a weight certificate issued by a duly licensed Chicago Public Weigh-Master upon request. In the case of delivery by rail, weight will be ascertained from bill-of-lading from originating line, but the Authority reserves the right to re-weigh at the nearest available railroad scale.

## 7. DEMURRAGE AND RE-SPOTTING:

The Authority will be responsible for demurrage charges only when such charges accrue because of the Authority's failure to unload the material.

The Authority will pay railroad charges due to the re-spotting of cars, only when such re-spotting is ordered by the Authority.

## 8. MATERIALS INSPECTION AND RESPONSIBILITY:

The Purchasing Agent, or his designee, shall have a right to inspect any materials to be used in carrying out this contract.

The Authority does not assume any responsibility for the availability of any controlled materials or other materials and equipment required under this contract. All materials and equipment furnished under the contract shall be new, unless otherwise specifically stated.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the contracted quality and standards of all materials, components or completed work furnished under this contract.

Materials, components or completed work not complying therewith may be rejected by the Purchasing Agent or his designee and shall be replaced by the Contractor at no cost to the Authority.

Any materials or components rejected shall be removed within a reasonable time from the premises of the Authority, at the entire expense of the Contractor, after written notice has been mailed by the Authority to the Contractor that such materials or components have been rejected.

## 9. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE OF BEST PRICE:

In determining the best price, the Authority reserves the right to consider the bids in the following order of precedence:

- A. Firm fixed price or charge:
- B. Base price or charge plus escalation specified in Special Conditions, if any;
- C. Base price or charge plus maximum percent or dollar escalation.

In the event that a contract is awarded that includes an escalation provision, the Authority reserves the right to require evidence satisfactory to the Authority which justifies any and all price or charge increases provided under the escalation provision. Such evidence shall be requested in writing within ten (10) working days from receipt of invoices, clearly designating that part of the billing, which reflects the escalated price or charge.

### 10. PAYMENT:

Payment to Contractor shall be as specified in Special Conditions of this contract.

#### 11. CASH BILLING DISCOUNT:

Cash Billing or percentage discount for payment of invoices within a specified period of time will **not** be considered by CTA in evaluating bids. When determining if it has earned a cash billing discount offered by the contractor, CTA will consider the date of the invoice plus two days for mailing or the date of receipt of the goods or services, whichever is later, and will end on the date the check is mailed in payment of the invoice. If a discount period ends on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the discount periods will be extended to the next succeeding workday.

### 12. INVOICES:

Invoices must be sent to the Chicago Transit Authority, Accounts Payable, 567 W. Lake Street, Chicago, IL 60661-1498. Invoices must bear the order number and, if an annual contract, release number as issued. Invoices must not cover more than one order or release number.

### 13. PRICE REDUCTION:

If the Contractor to whom a contract has been awarded makes a general price reduction effective on or after the date of his bid in the comparable price of any material covered by the contract to customers generally, an equivalent price reduction based on similar quantities and/or considerations shall apply to the contract for the duration of the contract period (or until the price is further reduced). Such price reductions shall be effective at the same time and in the same manner as the reduction in the price to customers generally. For the purpose of this provision, a "general price reduction" shall mean any horizontal reduction in the price of an article or service offered—(1) to Contractor's customers generally, or (2) in the Contractor's price schedule for the class of customers, i.e., wholesalers, jobbers, retailers, etc., which was used as the basis for bidding on this contract. An occasional sale at a lower price, or sale of distressed merchandise at a lower price, would not be considered a "general price reduction" under this provision. The Contractor shall invoice the Authority as such reduced prices, indicating on the invoice that the reduction is pursuant to the "Price Reduction" provision of the Contract Documents. The Contractor, in addition, shall within ten (10) days of any general price reduction notify the Purchasing Agent of the Chicago Transit Authority of such reduction by letter.

The Contractor, when required by the Purchasing Agent within ten (10) days after the end of the contract period, shall furnish a statement certifying either—(1) that no general price reduction, as defined herein, was made after the date of the bid or offer, or (2) if any such general price reductions were made, that, as provided herein, they were reported to the Purchasing Agent within ten (10) days, and the Authority was billed at the reduced prices. Where one or more such general price reductions were made, the statement furnished by the Contractor shall include, with respect to each price reduction,—(1) the date when notice of any such reduction was issued, (2) the effective date of the reduction, and (3) the date when the Purchasing Agent was notified of any such reduction.

## 14. DEFAULT:

(a)The Authority may, subject to the provision of Paragraph (c) below, by written notice of default to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this contract in any one of the following circumstances:

- (i) if the Contractor fails to make delivery of the supplies or to perform the services within the time specified herein or any extension thereof; or
- (ii) if the Contractor fails to perform any of the other provisions of this contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of ten (10) days (or such other period as the Purchasing Agent may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from the Purchasing Agent specifying such failure.

(b)In the event the Authority terminates this contract in whole or in part as provided in Paragraph (a) of this clause, the Authority may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the Purchasing Agent may deem appropriate, supplies or services similar to those so terminated, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Authority for any excess costs for such similar supplies or services. **Provided:** That the Contractor shall continue the performance of this contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this clause.

(c)The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if acceptable evidence has been submitted to the Purchasing Agent that failure to perform the contract was due to causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

### 15. DISPUTES:

Except as otherwise provided in this contract, any dispute concerning a question of fact arising under this contract which is not disposed of shall be decided after hearing by the Purchasing Agent who shall reduce his decision to writing. This decision shall be final and binding. A copy of the decision shall be communicated to the Contractor as herein provided.

## 16. EXECUTION:

All business which submit responses or bids and all businesses awarded contracts by the CTA are hereby notified that no contract, modification, amendment, change order or extension, if any, shall be effective, or in any way obligate the CTA, until it has been executed by the CTA signatory duly authorized by the CTA's Regulations, By Laws, and Procedures.

# SPECIAL CONDITIONS DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT INVITATION FOR BIDS REQUISITION NUMBER: B13FR03340

#### I. POLICY AND TERMS

- A. The policy of the Chicago Transit Authority is to create a level playing field on which Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) as defined in United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) Regulation 49 C F.R. Part 26 can complete fairly for contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds.
- B. The Authority has established the following DBE participation goal for this project:

## Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal: 0%

- C. The DBE participation goal shall be expressed as a percentage of the total contract price. However, in the event this is a revenue generating contract, the DBE participation goal is based on the bidder's operating expenses and not on the total anticipated revenue to be generated by the contract. The bidder may also meet the goal by showing good faith efforts to meet the goal as described in 49 C.F.R. Part 26 and as set forth in Section V below. Any evidence of good faith efforts must be submitted with the sealed bid or the bid will be rejected in its entirety.
- **D.** The DBE participation goal shall apply to the total dollar value of this contract, inclusive of all amendments, modifications, options, and change orders. The bidder agrees to make its best effort to include DBE participation in any contract modification work.
- E. The goal may be met, as further explained in Section IV hereof, by the bidder's status as a DBE, by a joint venture with one or more DBEs, by subcontracting a portion of the work to one or more DBEs, by the purchase of materials used in the performance of the contract from one or more DBEs or by any combination of the above or through a showing of good faith efforts as defined in Section V hereof.
- F. A bidder who fails to meet the DBE goal and fails to demonstrate sufficient and reasonable good faith efforts shall not be eligible to be awarded the contract. All documentation of good faith efforts by a bidder **must** be included in the envelope or package containing the bid.
- **G.** The Authority prohibits agreements between a bidder and a DBE in which the DBE promises not to provide subcontracting quotations to other bidders.

## **II. DEFINITIONS**

A. "Area of Specialty" means the description of the DBE's business, which has been determined by the General Manager, DBE Program, to be most reflective of the DBE's claimed specialty or expertise. Credit toward the DBE participation goal for this contract shall be limited to the participation of firms performing within their Area of Specialty. The Authority reserves the right to investigate and determine active DBE participation and applicable DBE credit specifically identified for this contract prior to award.

NOTICE: The Authority does not make any representations concerning the ability of any DBE to perform work within its Area of Specialty. It is the responsibility of the bidder to determine the capability and capacity of the DBE firms to satisfactorily perform the work proposed.

- B. "Bid" includes the following Authority purchasing requests: Invitation for Bids (IFB).
- **C.** "Bidder" includes bidders and contractors. The terms "Bidder" and "Contractor" may be used interchangeably in these Special Conditions.
- D. "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise" or "DBE" means a small business certified by the Illinois Universal Certification Program (IL UCP) as a business owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals in accordance with USDOT Regulation 49 CFR, Part 26.
- **E.** "Directory" means the Directory of Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprises maintained and published by IL UCP and entitled the "IL UCP DBE Directory." The directory will be available on the Authority's web site. Bidders are responsible for verifying the current certification status of all proposed DBE's.
- F. "Good Faith Efforts" means efforts to achieve a DBE contract goal as specified in 49 CFR, Part 26 and Section V hereof.
- G. "IL UCP" means the Illinois Unified Certification Program.
- H. "Joint Venture" means an association of two or more businesses to carry out a single business enterprise for profit, and for which purpose they combine their expertise, property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge. Bidders may develop joint venture agreements as an instrument to provide participation by DBEs in contract work. A joint venture seeking to be credited for DBE participation may be formed among DBE firms or between a DBE firm and non-DBE firm.
  - In order to qualify for credit as a DBE, the DBE must be responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work and the DBE must share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture commensurate with its ownership interest.
- **I.** "Purchasing Agent" means the Authority employee who holds the position of General Manager, Purchasing, or the successor position.
- J. "Small Business Concern" means a small business as defined pursuant to Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations promulgated pursuant thereto except that a small business concern shall not include any concern or groups of concerns controlled by the same socially and economically disadvantaged individual or individuals which has annual average gross receipts in excess of \$22.41 million, or as revised from time to time, over the three (3) previous fiscal years.
- K. "Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individuals" means any individual who is a citizen of the United States (or lawfully admitted permanent residents) and who is in the following groups, the members of which are rebuttably presumed to be socially and economically disadvantaged:

- 1. "Black Americans", which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
- 2. "Hispanic Americans", which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;
- "Native Americans", which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, or Native Hawaiians;
- 4. "Asian-Pacific Americans", which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific (Republic of Palau), and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kirbati, Jauvlu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong; and
- **5.** "Subcontinent Asian Americans", which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, the Maldives Islands, Nepal or Sri Lanka.
- 6. "Women"
- **7.** Any additional groups whose members are designated as socially and economically disadvantaged by the SBA, at such time as the SBA designation becomes effective.

The General Manager, DBE Program, may determine on a case-by-case basis that individuals who are not members of one of the above-listed groups are socially and economically disadvantaged.

**L. "USDOT" or "DOT"** refers to the U.S. Department of Transportation.

## **III. JOINT VENTURES**

The General Manager, DBE Program, will evaluate the joint venture agreement submitted on behalf of the proposed joint venture and all related documents to determine whether these DBE requirements have been satisfied. In addition, the General Manager, DBE Program, will consider the record of the joint venturers as joint venturers on other Authority contracts, if any.

**NOTE:** DBE/non-DBE joint ventures are creditable at any tier. Whenever a joint venture is proposed as the prime Contractor, Authority requires that each joint venturer sign the bid submitted to the Authority.

#### IV. COUNTING DBE PARTICIPATION TOWARD THE CONTRACT GOAL

The inclusion of any DBE by the bidder in its bid documents shall not conclusively establish the bidder's eligibility for full DBE credit for the firm's participation in the contract. The amount of DBE participation credit shall be based upon an analysis by the General Manager, DBE Program, of the specific duties which will be performed by the DBE.

The bidder may count toward its DBE goal only expenditures to firms which are currently certified by the IL UCP and which perform a commercially useful function. A firm is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the performance of a distinct element of the work and carries out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing and supervising the work involved.

To determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function, the General Manager, DBE Program, will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices and other relevant factors. The General Manager, DBE Program, reserves the right to deny or limit DBE credit to the bidder where any DBE is found to be engaged in substantial pass-through activities with others.

## DBE participation shall be counted toward the DBE goal in the contract as follows:

- **A.** Once a DBE is determined to be eligible in accordance with these rules, the total dollar value of the contract awarded to the DBE may be counted toward the DBE goal except as indicated below.
- **B.** A bidder may count toward its DBE goal that portion of the total dollar value of a contract with an eligible joint venture equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the DBE performs with its own forces.
- C. Consistent with normal industry practices, a DBE may enter into subcontracts. If a DBE subcontracts more than thirty percent (30%) or a significantly greater portion of the work of the contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practices, the DBE shall be presumed not to be performing a commercially useful function. Evidence may be presented by the bidder involved to rebut this presumption.
- D. When a DBE subcontracts a part of the work under the contract to another firm, the value of the subcontracted work may only be counted towards the DBE goal if the DBE's subcontractor is itself a DBE. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count towards the DBE goal.
- E. The bidder may count one-hundred percent (100%) of its expenditures for materials and supplies required under the contract and which are obtained from a DBE manufacturer towards the DBE goal. The bidder may count sixty percent (60%) of its expenditures for material and supplies under the contract obtained from a DBE regular dealer towards its DBE goal. The terms "manufacturer" and "regular dealer" are defined in 49 C.F.R. Part 26.55(e)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii).
- F. The bidder may count towards its DBE goal expenditures to DBEs which are not manufacturers or regular dealers, such as fees or commissions charged for services and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials or supplies and transportation charges as set forth in 49 C.F.R. Part 26. However, the General Manager, DBE Program, must determine the fee or charge to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees or charges customarily allowed for similar services.
- **G.** The bidder must use good business judgment when negotiating with subcontractors and take a DBE's price and capabilities into consideration. The fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE firms is not sufficient reason to fail to meet the DBE goal set forth in the contract, as long as such costs are reasonable.

#### V. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

In order to be responsive, a bidder must make good faith efforts to meet the DBE participation goal set forth in the contract. The bidder must document the good faith efforts it made in that regard. Thus, the Bid submitted to the Authority must be accompanied by written documentation prepared by the bidder evidencing all of its sufficient and reasonable good faith efforts toward fulfilling the goal. These efforts must be active steps, and ones, which could reasonably be expected to lead to sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract DBE participation goal. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not acceptable and will be rejected by the General Manager, DBE Program.

Good Faith Efforts require that the bidder consider all qualified DBEs, who express an interest in performing work under the contract. This means that the bidder cannot reject a DBE as unqualified unless the bidder has sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of the DBE's capabilities. Further, the DBE's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations or associations and political or social affiliation (for example, union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the Contractor's efforts to meet the contract DBE participation goal.

The following list, which is not exclusive or exhaustive, sets forth the types of actions, which indicate good faith efforts on the part of a bidder to meet the DBE goal. The extent and type of actions required will vary depending on such things as industry practice; the time available for submitting a bid and the type of contract involved.

- **A.** Attendance at a pre-bid meeting, if any, scheduled by the Authority to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities under a given solicitation.
- **B.** Advertisement in general circulation media, trade association publications, and minority-focus media for at least twenty (20) days before bids are due. If 20 days are not available, publication for a shorter reasonable time is acceptable.
- **C.** Written notification to capable DBEs that their interest in the contract is solicited.
- **D.** Documentation of efforts to negotiate with DBEs for specific sub-contracts including at a minimum:
  - 1. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were contacted and the date(s) of contact.
  - **2.** A description of the information provided to DBEs regarding the plans and specifications for portions of the work to be performed.
  - 3. A statement explaining why additional agreements with DBEs were not reached.
- **E.** For each DBE the bidder contacted but rejected as unqualified, the reason for the bidder's conclusion.
- **F.** Documentation of efforts made to assist the DBEs contacted that needed assistance in obtaining bonding or insurance required by the bidder or the Authority.

- **G.** Documentation of efforts to utilize the services of small business organizations, community and contractor groups to locate qualified DBEs.
- **H.** Documentation that the bidder has broken out contract work items into economically feasible units in fields where there are available DBE firms to perform the work.
- **I.** Evidence that adequate information was provided to interested DBEs about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract, and that such information was communicated in a timely manner.
- J. Documentation of any efforts made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials or related assistance or services.

#### VI. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS RECONSIDERATION

If it is determined that the apparent successful low bidders have failed to meet the requirements of the contract goal/good faith efforts, the Authority will provide them with **ONE** opportunity for administrative reconsideration, before the Authority awards the contract. This reconsideration will include the following:

- A. The bidder will be permitted to either provide written evidence or to present oral argument at a pre-scheduled time that the documentation it submitted with its bid met the DBE goal and/or showed good faith efforts to do so. No new evidence of good faith efforts may be presented after the bid submission deadline.
- B. The Authority's Reconsideration Officer will review the evidence presented by the bidder and issue a written determination that the bidder has: 1) met the DBE goal; 2) not met the DBE goal but has made adequate good faith efforts to do so; or 3) has not met the DBE goal and the good faith efforts made were not adequate.
- **C.** The decision of the Authority's Reconsideration Officer is final and may not be appealed to the Authority or its funding agencies.
- **D.** The Authority will not award a contract to any bidder who does not meet the contract DBE participation goal or show good faith efforts to meet that goal. Thus, it is essential that all bidders submit ALL relevant documentation concerning the DBE goal and/or good faith efforts in the envelope or package containing their sealed bid.

#### VII. PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE BID COMPLIANCE

The bidder must complete and sign Schedule D to the Contract documents and must sign Schedule C. If the bidder is a joint venture, the bidder MUST complete and sign Schedule B. Schedule C MUST be completed and signed by the DBE subcontractor(s). All three Schedules MUST be submitted at the same time as or prior to submittal of the sealed bid. In addition, any documentation evidencing the bidder's good faith efforts to meet the contract DBE goal must be submitted with the bid. Any bids submitted without completed and executed Schedules C & D and/or evidence of good faith efforts, if applicable, will be deemed non-responsive and will be rejected by the Authority.

#### A. Letters of Certification

- A copy of each proposed DBE firm's current Letter of Certification or re-certification from the IL UCP should be submitted with the bid. ALL CERTIFICATIONS BY THE IL UCP MUST BE PRE-CERTIFICATIONS. This means that the DBE's certification must be issued by the IL UCP before the due date for bids.
- 2. All Letters of Certification or Re-certification issued by the IL UCP must include a statement of the DBE firm's area of specialization and appropriate DBE goal credit (see Section IV. COUNTING DBE PARTICIPATION TOWARD THE CONTRACT GOAL). The DBE firm's scope of work set forth on Schedule C must conform to its stated area of specialization. Where a DBE is proposed to perform work not covered by its area of specialization, the DBE firm must request an expansion of its area of specialization from the Authority in writing plus any other documentation required by the Authority to process said request prior to the time set by the Authority for bid opening. Further, the DBE's request must be agreed to by the General Manager, DBE Program, and the DBE firm must be certified prior to DUE DATE OF BIDS.

#### B. Joint Ventures

- Where the bidder proposes to include in its bid a DBE, which is a joint venturer, the bidder must submit a fully executed copy of the joint venture agreement with its bid. The joint venture agreement must show that the DBE firm will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work to be performed, and that the DBE firm's capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits are commensurate with its ownership interest.
- 2. Further, the proposed joint venture agreement shall include specific details related to: 1) contributions of capital and equipment; 2) work items to be performed by the DBE's own forces; 3) work items to be performed under the supervision of the DBE; 4) the DBE management, supervisory and operating personnel to be dedicated to the performance of the project; and (5) the authority of each joint venturer to contractually obligate the joint venture and to expend funds. Failure to submit a copy of the joint venture agreement will cause the firm to be considered by the Authority to be non-responsible.

## VIII. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS DURING THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT

A. The bidder shall, within seven (7) calendar days of contract award, or prior to any work being performed by the DBE subcontractor, execute written subcontracts or purchase orders with the DBE subcontractors included in the bid. In the event the bidder cannot complete the agreement with one or more DBE subcontractors within this seven day period, the bidder must provide a written explanation for the delay and an estimated date by which the written agreement will be completed to the General Manager, DBE Program. These written agreements shall be made available to the General Manager, DBE Program, upon request. All contracts between the bidder and its subcontractors must contain a prompt payment clause as set forth in Section IX herein.

- B. During the term of annual contracts, the Contractor must utilize the "Chicago Transit Authority's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise System (B2GNOW)" <a href="https://cta.dbesystem.com/">https://cta.dbesystem.com/</a> which provides the Contractor an easy to use web-based service for reporting payments rendered to all Subcontractors. The frequency with which these reporting will vary based on each individual contract, but in no event will reporting be required less frequently than quarterly. Failure to follow these directions may delay payment.
- C. In the case of a one-time procurement with either a single or multiple deliveries, the contractor must utilize the "Chicago Transit Authority's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise System (B2GNOW)" <a href="https://cta.dbesystem.com/">https://cta.dbesystem.com/</a> which provides the Contractor with an easy to use webbased service for reporting payments rendered to all Subcontractors. The required entries on B2GNOW must be completed prior to or concurrently with the Contractor's submittal of its final invoice to the Authority user department identified in the contract. <a href="https://please.gov/PLEASE.NOTE: Two different processes must be followed">PLEASE NOTE: Two different processes must be followed</a>. (1)The original invoices must be submitted directly to the Authority department identified in the contract and (2) a report of Subcontract Payments must be entered onto B2GNOW. Failure to follow these directions may delay final payment.

The address for the General Manager, DBE Program, is: CTA DBE-General Manager, Diversity Department, 567 W. Lake Street, Chicago, IL 60661-1465.

#### IX. PROMPT PAYMENT TO SUBCONTRACTORS

- A. The Contractor is required to pay all Subcontractors for all work that the Subcontractor has satisfactorily completed, no later than seven (7) calendar days after the Contractor has received payment from CTA. All of the Contractor's contracts with its Subcontractors must state that the Subcontractor will receive payment within 7 calendar days of the date that the Contractor has received payment from the CTA.
- **B.** In addition, all Retainage amounts must be paid by the Contractor to the Subcontractor no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after the Subcontractor has, in the opinion of CTA's authorized representative, satisfactorily completed its portion of the Work. All of the Contractor's contracts with its Subcontractors must state that the Subcontractor will receive payment of Retainage within fourteen (14) calendar days of the date that the Subcontractor has, in the opinion of CTA's authorized representative, satisfactorily completed its portion of the Work.
- **C.** A delay in or postponement of payment to the Subcontractor requires good cause and prior written approval of the General Manager, Purchasing.
- **D.** The Contractor is required to include, in each subcontract, a clause requiring the use of appropriate arbitration mechanisms to resolve all payment disputes.
- E. CTA will not pay the Contractor for work performed unless and until the Contractor ensures that the Subcontractors have been promptly paid for the work they have performed under all previous payment requests, as evidenced by the filing with CTA of lien waivers, canceled checks (if requested) and the Contractor's sworn statement that it has complied with the prompt payment requirements. Prime Contractors must submit a prompt payment affidavit, (form to be provided by CTA) which identifies each subcontractor (both DBE and non-DBE) and the date and amount of the last payment

- to such subcontractor, with every payment request filed with CTA, except for the first payment request, on every contract with CTA.
- F. Failure to comply with these prompt payment requirements is a breach of the Contract which may lead to any remedies permitted under law, including, but not limited to, Contractor debarment. In addition, Contractor's failure to promptly pay its Subcontractors is subject to the provisions of 50 ILCS 505/9.

#### X. DBE SUBSTITUTIONS

- **A.** Arbitrary changes by the bidder of the commitments previously indicated in **Schedule D** are prohibited. No changes may be made by the bidder to the DBE firms listed on Schedule D after the opening of bids but prior to contract award. However, in the event the Purchasing Agent, after consulting with the DBE Department, determines that a critical DBE subcontractor is non-responsible, the Authority may require that bidder replace the non-responsible DBE subcontractor prior to contract award. In that event, bidder must replace the non-responsible DBE subcontractor with a responsible, certified DBE subcontractor or show adequate good faith efforts as set forth Section V hereof, must submit all information required in subsection C.5 hereof, and must receive the prior written approval of the General Manager, DBE Program for such substitution.
- **B.** Further, after entering into each approved DBE subcontract, the Contractor shall neither terminate the subcontract for convenience, nor reduce the scope of the work to be performed by the DBE, nor decrease the price to the DBE, without receiving prior written approval of the General Manager, DBE Program. Such approval is required even if the DBE agrees with the change to the DBE's contract desired by the Contractor.
- **C.** It may become necessary, at times, to substitute a new subcontractor in order to complete the contract work. The substitution procedure to be followed is:
  - 1. The Contractor must immediately notify the General Manager, DBE Program, in writing, of the proposed substitution of subcontractor. The Contractor's notification must include the specific reasons it intends to reduce the scope of or terminate a DBE subcontract; adequate documentation to support the Contractor's proposed action; and a proposed substitute firm to complete the DBE's portion of work.
  - 2. The following is a non-exclusive list of the types of reasons, which justify substitution: the DBE was found not to be able to perform, or not to be able to perform on time; the DBE's work product was not acceptable; the DBE demands an unreasonable escalation of its price.
  - 3. The following is a non-exclusive list of the types of reasons which do not justify substitution: a replacement firm has been recruited by the Contractor to perform the same work under more advantageous terms; performance issues by the DBE were disputed and every reasonable effort to have the dispute resolved or mediated has not been taken; the DBE has requested a reasonable price escalation which may be justified due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g., a change in scope of DBE's work).

- **4.** If the subcontractor to be substituted for the DBE is not a DBE, the Contractor must show adequate good faith efforts as set forth in Section V hereof.
- 5. The Contractor's request for approval of a substitution must include the name, address, and principal official of the proposed substitute subcontractor and the dollar value and scope of work of the proposed subcontract. If the new subcontractor is a DBE, all DBE affidavits and documents required by Schedule C shall be attached.
- **6.** The Authority will evaluate the submitted documentation and respond within fifteen (15) calendar days to the request for approval of a substitution. The Authority's response may approve the request, seek more information, request an interview to clarify the problem or reject the proposed DBE substitution, with the reasons for the rejection stated in the Authority's response. In the case of an expressed emergency need to receive the necessary decision for the sake of job progress, the Authority will respond as soon as practicable.
- **7.** Actual substitution by the Contractor may not be made prior to the Authority's approval. Once notified of the Authority's approval, the substitute subcontract must be executed within five (5) calendar days, and a copy submitted to the General Manager, DBE Program.
- **D.** The Authority will not approve extra payment for escalated costs incurred by the Contractor when a substitution of subcontractors becomes necessary in order to comply with the DBE requirements of the contract.

#### XI. NON-COMPLIANCE

- A. Failure to comply with the DBE requirements of the contract or failure to use DBEs as stated in the bid constitutes a material breach of contract. The General Manager, DBE Program, shall have the discretion to recommend to the Authority's Purchasing Agent that the Purchasing Agent apply suitable sanctions to the Contractor if the Contractor is found to be in non-compliance with the DBE requirements. Such sanctions include, but are not limited to, withholding payment to the Contractor until corrective action is taken; suspension and/or termination of the contract, in whole or in part; and debarring or suspending the Contractor from entering into future contracts with the Authority.
- **B.** The failure by the Contractor to use a DBE subcontractor to the extent the Contractor committed to use said DBE, gives the underutilized DBE specific contract remedies, including the right to damages, the right to resolve the dispute by binding arbitration before an independent arbitrator and the right to recover its reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, if the DBE is the prevailing party, as follows:
  - 1. <u>Damages.</u> In the event the Contractor has not complied with the contractual DBE percentage and the change to the contractual DBE usage has not been approved by the Authority, an affected DBE may recover from the Contractor damages suffered by said DBE as a result of being underutilized. This provision is intended for the benefit of any DBE affected by underutilization and grants such entity third party beneficiary rights. Any rights conferred by this provision are non-waivable and take precedence over any conflicting provisions in the agreement between the Contractor and the DBE.

- 2. Arbitration procedures. If requested by the DBE, the DBE shall have the right to initiate binding arbitration of any dispute concerning damages suffered as a result of being underutilized. A DBE desiring to arbitrate must notify the Contractor in writing to initiate the arbitration process. Unless the affected parties agree to a different schedule in writing, within ten (10) days of receipt by the Contractor of the intent to arbitrate from the DBE, the above-described disputes must be arbitrated in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), a not-for-profit agency, with an office at 225 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 2527, Chicago, Illinois 60601-7601. All such arbitrations must be initiated by the DBE filing a demand for arbitration with the AAA; must be conducted by the AAA; and must be held in Chicago, Illinois.
- **3.** <u>Fees.</u> All fees of the arbitrator are the initial responsibility of the DBE; provided, however, that the arbitrator is authorized to award reasonable expenses, including attorneys' and arbitrator fees, as damages to a prevailing DBE.
- **4.** Entry of judgment. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.
- C. In addition, federal and state laws apply to false representations, deception and fraud:
  - 1. Illinois Law. Under Illinois law, it is a Class 2 felony to make certain false representations as to the status of a person or entity in obtaining a governmental contract. In addition, any person convicted of this felony offense must pay to the governmental unit that issued the contract a penalty equal to one and a half times the amount of the contract. 720 ILCS 5/17-29.
  - 2. <u>Federal Law.</u> False, fraudulent, or deceitful statements made in connection with DBE participation in federal Department of Transportation assisted programs could also result in liability under 49 CFR Part 31, Program Fraud and Civil Remedies and possible prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 1001.
- D. If the Contractor does not pay any subcontractor listed on a pay request or return a subcontractor's retainage within the time limits required under the prompt payment provision set forth in Section VIII hereof, the Contractor must pay the subcontractor an additional amount for interest at the lower of one percent (1%) per month or the highest lawful rate on the outstanding balance, for each month, prorated per diem for any partial month, that the Contractor fails or refuses to pay the subcontractor. All agreements between the Contractor and its subcontractors must provide for interest as set forth herein.
- **E.** The Contractor, sub recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the Authority deems appropriate.

The Contractor agrees to include this assurance in all subcontracts.

#### XII. RECORD KEEPING

The Contractor shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of DBEs and shall retain these records for a period of at least three (3) years after final acceptance of the work. Full access to said records shall be granted to the Authority and its Inspector General, its Federal and/or State funding agencies, the U.S. Department of Justice, the USDOT and any duly authorized representatives thereof. In addition, the Contractor shall, at all times, cooperate with the Authority's Inspector General.

The bidder must also create a bidders list, consisting of information about all subcontractors that submitted a bid or quote. The bidders list will include the name, address, DBE/non-DBE status, age of firm and the appropriate range of annual gross receipts. Failure to submit this information will result in the firm being deemed non-responsible for the contract.

## XIII. MINORITY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

The proposer is encouraged to utilize financial institutions owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals. Use of such institutions may be considered by the Authority as evidence of proposer's willingness to do business with DBEs. Information about such institutions is available in the Authority's DBE Program Directory, which is available on-line at <a href="http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/mob/current/default.htm">http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/mob/current/default.htm</a>.

# DBE Assistance Agencies The following agencies are available to prospective bidders for assistance.

	· ·
Alliance of Business Leaders & Entrepreneurs	Black Contractor United
(ABLE)	(BCU)
150 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 2800	11906 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601	Chicago, IL 60628
Contact: Donna Gaines	Contact: Belinda Henderson
Phone: (312) 624-7733	Phone: (773) 483-4000
Fax: (312) 275-7841	Fax: (773) 483-4150
Email: donna@donnamgaines.com	Email: belinda bcu@att.net / bcunewera@att.net
Website: www.ablechicago.com	Website: www.blackcontractorsunited.com
Services	Services
Business Development	Business Development
Chatham Business Association	Chicago Minority Business Development Council,
(CBA)	Inc.
8441 S. Cottage Grove Ave.	(CMBDC)
Chicago, IL 60619	105 W. Adams St., Suite 2300
Contact: Melinda Kelly	Chicago, IL 60603
Phone: (773) 994-5006	Contact: Shelia C. Hill Morgan
Fax: (773) 994-9871	Phone: (312) 755-8880
Email: melkelcba@sbcglobal.net	Fax: (312) 755-8890
Website: www.cbaworks.org	Email: shillmorgan@chicagomsdc.org
Services	Website: www.cmbdc.org
Business Development	Services
Certification Assistance	Business Development
Technical Assistance	Certification Assistance
Chicago Urban League (CUL)	Federation of Women Contractors (FWC)
4510 S. Michigan Ave.	5650 S. Archer
Chicago, IL 60653	Ave. Chicago, IL
Contact: Kenya Spann	60638
Phone: (773) 285-5800	Contact: Joan Anderse
Fax: (773) 285-7772	Phone: (312) 360-1122
Email: kspann@thechicagourbanleague.org	Fax: (312) 360-0239
Website: www.thechicagourbanleague.org	Email: joan@andersenpump.com
Services	Website: www.fwcchicago.com
Business Development	Services
Hispanic-American Construction Industry	Illinois Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
Association (HACIA)	(IHCC)
901 West Jackson Blvd., Suite 205	855 W. Adams, Suite 100
Chicago, IL 60607	Chicago, IL 60607
Contact: Jorge Perez	Contact: Omar Duque
Phone: (312) 666-5910 ext. 22	Phone: (312) 425-9500
Fax: (312) 666-5692	Fax: (312) 425-9510
Email: jperez@haciaworks.org	Email: asoto@ihccbusiness.net
Website: www.haciaworks.org	Website: www.ihccbusiness.net
Services	Services
Business Development	Business Development
Certification Assistance	Certification Assistance
Technical Assistance	Technical Assistance
1 John Hour / Colocario	- TOTTHOUT AUDIOUTIO

## **DBE Assistance Agencies (Continued)**

Certification Assistance

**Technical Assistance** 

Latin American Chamber of Commerce	Philippine American Chamber of Commerce of
(LACC)	Greater Chicago (PACCGC)
3512 W. Fullerton Ave.	3413 N. Milwaukee Ave
Chicago, IL 60647	Chicago, IL 60641
Contact: D. Lorenzo Padron	Contact: James Villar
Phone: (773) 252-5211	Phone: (773) 545-4330
Fax: (773) 252-7065	Fax: (773) 545-4373
Email: <u>D.LorenzoPadron@latinamericanchamberofcommerce.com</u>	Email: jamesvillar@paccgc.org
Website: www.latinamericanchamberofcommerce.com	Website: www.paccgc.org
Services	Services
Business Development	Business Development
Certification Assistance	Certification Assistance
Technical Assistance	Technical Assistance
Women's Business Development Center	Women Construction Owners & Executives
(WBDC)	(WCOE)
8 S. Michigan Ave., 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor	308 Circle Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603	Forest Park, IL 60130
Contact: Freida Curry	Contact: Mary Kay Minaghan
Phone: (312) 853-3477	Phone: (708) 366-1250
Fax: (312) 853-0145	Fax: (708) 366-5418
Email: fcurry@wbdc.org	E-mail: mkm@mkmservices.com
Website: www.wbdc.org	Website: www.wcoeusa.org
Services	Services
Business Development	Business Development

Project information and current DBE directory of certified local and out-of-state companies are available.

**Certification Assistance** 

**Technical Assistance** 

Chicago Transit Authority Chicago Transit Authority **Project Information DBE Directory** c/o Ellen McCormack c/o Nelson Robles **Diversity Programs Department Purchasing Department** 567 W. Lake St. 567 W. Lake St. Chicago, IL 60661-1465 Chicago, IL 60661-1465 Phone: (312) 681-2600 Phone: (312) 681-2400 Fax: (312) 681-2405 Fax: (312) 681-2605 E-mail: emccormack@transitchicago.com E-mail: nrobles@transitchicago.com



## **DBE - SCHEDULE B**

## AFFIDAVIT OF DBE/NON-DBE JOINT VENTURE

This Schedule B need not be submitted if all joint venturers are DBEs. In such a case, however, the written joint venture agreement and a copy of the current IL UCP Letter of Certification for each DBE must be submitted.

ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY THIS SCHEDULE MUST BE ANSWERED IN THE SPACES PROVIDED BY JOINT VENTURERS AT ANY TIER. ADDITIONAL SHEETS MAY BE ATTACHED.

I.	Name of joint venture:										
	Address of joint venture:										
	Phone number of joint venture:										
II.	Identify each non-DBE venturer(s):										
	Name of Firm:										
	Address:										
	Phone:										
	Contact person for matters concerning DBE compliance:										
III.	Identify each DBE venturer(s):										
	Name of Firm:										
	Address:										
	Phone:										
	Contact person for matters concerning DBE compliance:										
IV.	Describe the role(s) of the DBE venturer(s) in the joint venture:										
<b>v.</b>	Attach a copy of the joint venture agreement. In order to demonstrate the DBE venturer's share in the ownership, control management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) the contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work items to be performed by the DBE's own forces, (3) work items to be performed under the supervision of the DBE venturer; and (4) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the DBE to be dedicated to the performance of the project.										
VI.	Attach a copy of the current IL UCP Letter of Certification for each DBE Joint Venturer.										
VII.	Ownership of the Joint Venture:										
	A. What is the percentage(s) of DBE ownership in the joint venture?										
	DBE ownership percentage(s):										
	Non-DBE ownership percentage(s):										



VII.

VIII.

# DBE - SCHEDULE B

### AFFIDAVIT OF DBE/NON-DBE JOINT VENTURE

Ow	ners	hip of the Joint Venture (continued):		
B.		ecify DBE/non-DBE percentages for each of the following (provide narrative descriptions and other detail as licable):		
	1.	Sharing of profit and loss:		
	2.	Capital contributions:		
		(a) Dollar amounts of initial contribution:		
		(b) Dollar amounts of anticipated on-going contributions:		
	3.	Contributions of equipment (specify types, quality and quantities of equipment to be provided by each venturer):		
	4.	Other applicable ownership interests, including ownership options or other agreements, which restrict or limit ownership and/or control:		
	5.	Provide copies of all written agreements between venturers concerning this project.		
	6. Identify each current Chicago Transit Authority contract and each contract completed during the past tw years by either of the joint venture partners participating in this joint venture:			
resp	onsi limi	of and Participation in the Joint Venture. Identify by name and firm those individuals who are, or will be, ble for and have the authority to engage in the following management functions and policy decisions. (Indicate tations to their authority such as dollar limits and co-signatory requirements.):  In twenture check signing:		
	_			
B.	Au	thority to enter contracts on behalf of the joint venture:		



# DBE - SCHEDULE B

### AFFIDAVIT OF DBE/NON-DBE JOINT VENTURE

C.	Sion	ning, co-signing and/or collateralizing loans:
C.		initis, co-signing and of contactanzing todals.
D.	Acq	uisition of lines of credit:
E.	Acq	uisition and indemnification of payment and performance bonds:
F.	Neg	gotiating and signing labor agreements:
6		
G.	Mai 1.	nagement of contract performance. (Identify by name and firm only):  Supervision of field operations:
	2	
	2.	Major purchases:
	3.	Estimating:
	4.	Engineering:
Fin	ancia	al Controls of Joint Venture:
	A.	Which firm and/or individual will be responsible for keeping the books of account?
	B.	Identify the "managing partner," if any, and describe the means and measure of their compensation:
	C.	What authority does each venturer have to commit or obligate the other to insurance and bonding companifinancing institutions, suppliers, subcontractors, and/or other parties participating in the performance of the contract or the work of this project?



# DBE - SCHEDULE B

	Trade	Non-DBE Firm (number)	DBE (number)	Joint Ventur (number)
	Professional			
	Administrative/Clerical		33.00	
No. of the last of	Unskilled Labor			
lf a	ny personnel proposed for this project	will be employees of the joint v	renture:	
A.	Are any proposed Joint Venture emp	ployees currently employed by e	ither venturer?	······
	Employed by non-DBE (number): _	E	imployed by DBE:	
B.	Identify by name and firm the indivi-	dual who will be responsible for	joint venture hiring: _	
Plea	ase state any material facts and addition	onal information pertinent to the	control and structure o	f this joint venture.



### **DBE - SCHEDULE B**

### AFFIDAVIT OF DBE/NON-DBE JOINT VENTURE

The undersigned affirm that the foregoing statements are correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the terms and operations of our joint venture and the intended participation of each venturer in the undertaking. Further, the undersigned covenant and agree, under which work is done for CTA by the venturers. to provide to CTA current, complete and accurate information regarding actual joint venture work and the payment therefor, and any proposed changes to any provision of the joint venture, or those of each venturer relevant to the joint venture by authorized representatives of CTA, its Inspector General or any of its funding agencies.

Any misrepresentation regarding the status of a person or an entity in order to qualify for DBE status may result in conviction for a Class 2 felony, including a penalty for one and a half times the value of the contract. Material misrepresentation on any matter will also be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded, and for initiating action under federal or state laws concerning false statements.

NOTE: If, after filing this Schedule B and before the completion of the joint venture's work on the project, there is any change in the information submitted, the joint venture must inform the General Manager, DBE Program directly in writing or through the prime contractor if the joint venture is a subcontractor.

(Signature of Owner, Presider	nt, or Authorized Agent of DBE)	(Name of DBE Firm)		
(Printed Name of Owner, Pres	sident, or Authorized Agent of DBE)	(Printed Title)		
Date	Phone			
(Signature of Owner, Presider	nt, or Authorized Agent of non-DBE)	(Name of non-DBE Firm)		
(Printed Name of Owner, Pres	sident, or Authorized Agent of non-DBE)	(Printed Title)		
Date	NOTARY PL	UBLIC		
On thisOfficer of	day of	, 20, the above-signed		
		ng Affidavit, acknowledged that h/she executed the		
	ein stated and for the purpose therein conntrol set my hand and official seal.	official notary seal:		
Signature of Notary Public		·		
My Commission Expires:		-		



NAME OF PROJECT / CONTRACT:

# DBE - SCHEDULE C

Bidder's or Proposer's failure to submit all 3 pages of this Schedule C with its bid will result in the bid being rejected in its entirety.

LETTER OF INTENT FROM DBE TO PERFORM AS SUBCONTRACTOR, SUPPLIER, AND/OR CONSULTANT (If Prime Contractor is a DBE firm, only fill out Schedule D)

REQUISITION I	NO.:				
JOB ORDER NO	).:	·			
TOTAL CONTR	ACT VALUE:				
FROM: (Name of DI	BE Firm)				
TO: (Name of Prime Co	ontractor)		a	and the Chicago Transit Authority	
dated DBE venturer is at The undersigned is	of the undersigned is confirmed by the (If proposing to perform as a DBE/ ttached along with a completed Schedule s prepared to provide the following describe above named project/contract:	non DBE Joi B and joint	int Venture, the venture agree	ne Letter of Certification from the ement).	
NAICS CODES – List codes assigned to DBEs that can be used on this project:	DESCRIPTION OF WORK FOR ENTIRE CONTRACT TERM—P lease describe in DETAIL what TYPE of WORK you will be performing for the entire length on this project:	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	Total DBE Contract Value listed separately for each item	
				TOTAL DBE CONTRACT	

performing work:



# DBE - SCHEDULE C

Bidder's or Proposer's failure to submit all 3 pages of this Schedule C with its bid will result in the bid being rejected in its entirety.

LETTER OF INTENT F	ROM DBE (continued) / RE	QUISITION / JOB NO.:
Sub-Contracting Levels		
NOTICE: IF THE DBE WILL N A ZERO (0) MUST BE SHOWN		NG ANY OF THE WORK DESCRIBED IN THIS SCHEDULE,
% of the dollar amount of	the DBE's subcontract will be su	blet to non-DBE contractors.
% of the dollar amount of	the DBE's subcontract will be su	blet to DBE contractors.
NOTICE: If ANY dollar amount sublet must be attached to this sol		be sublet, a brief explanation and description of the work to be
conviction for a Class 2 felony, in	ncluding a penalty for one and a hor terminating any contract which	or an entity in order to qualify for DBE status may result in half times the value of the contract. Material misrepresentation on a may be awarded, and for initiating action under federal or state
execution of a contract with the C	Chicago Transit Authority, and wi	above work with you as Prime Contractor, conditioned upon your ll do so within (7) seven calendar days of your receipt of a signed being performed by the DBE subcontractor.
(Signature of Owner, President, or Aut	horized Agent of DBE)	(Name of DBE Firm)
(Printed Name of Owner, President, or	Authorized Agent of DBE)	(Printed Title)
Date	Phone	
If proposing to perform as a l	DBE/non-DBE Joint Venture	:
(Signature of Owner, President, or Aut	horized Agent of non-DBE)	(Name of non-DBE Firm)
(Printed Name of Owner, President, or	Authorized Agent of non-DBE)	(Printed Title)
Date	Phone	



### **DBE - SCHEDULE C**

LETTER OF INTENT FROM DBE (continued) / REQUISITION / JOB NO.:

Bidder's or Proposer's failure to submit all 3 pages of this Schedule C with its bid will result in the bid being rejected in its entirety.

#### THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND NOTARIZED

### **DBE AFFIDAVIT**

If awarded a contract or subcontract, I agree to promptly and directly provide the prime contractor and the CTA on an ongoing basis, current, complete and accurate information regarding (1) work performed on the project; (2) payments; and (3) proposed changes, if any, to the foregoing arrangements.

I shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. I shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by me to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the CTA deems appropriate.

by me to carry out these require contract or such other remedy a		ach of this contract, which may result in the termination of the opriate.
(Signature of Owner, President, or Auth	orized Agent of DBE)	(Printed Name of Owner, President, or Authorized Agent of DBE)
(Date)		
	NOTA	RY PUBLIC
On this	day of	, 20 , the above-signed Officer of
	person(s) described in th	he foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that h/she executed the therein contained.
IN WITNESS OF, I hereunto set	my hand and official sea	al.
		OFFICIAL NOTARY SEAL:
Signature of Notary Public		
My Commission Expires:		



# DBE - SCHEDULE D

Bidder's or Proposer's failure to submit all 3 pages of this Schedule D with its bid will result in the bid being rejected in its entirety.

DBE UTILIZAT	TION PLAN	
NAME OF PROJEC	CT / CONTRACT:	
REQUISITION NO.	:	<del></del>
JOB ORDER NO.:		
TOTAL CONTRAC	T VALUE:	
STATE OF:		
COUNTY (CITY) O	F:	
100-26-10-27-10-10-20-26-26-26-26-26-26-26-26-26-26-26-26-26-		
In connection with the	above captioned contract, I HEREBY DECLARE AND AFFIRM that I am the	
and duly authorized rep	resentative of	(Title of Affiant)
DBE FIRM(S)	DESCRIPTION OF WORK FOR ENTIRE CONTRACT TERM— Please describe in DETAIL what TYPE of WORK the DBEs will be	TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT OF EACH
	performing on this contract for its entire length:	DBE CONTRACT
		TOTAL \$\$ for ALL DBE



# DBE - SCHEDULE D

Bidder's or Proposer's failure to submit all 3 pages of this Schedule D with its bid will result in the bid being rejected in its entirety.

# PRIME CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT

DBE UTILIZATION PLAN / RI	EQUISITION / JOB	NO.:
I hereby acknowledge that I have been advi	ised of the following:	
Class 2 felony, including a penalty for one and	d a half times the value	n order to qualify for DBE status may result in conviction for a of the contract. Material misrepresentation on any matter will , and for initiating action under federal or state laws
To the best of my knowledge, information and Schedules are true and no material facts have		presentations contained in the aforementioned attached
accompanying Schedule C's, and will enter in executed by the Chicago Transit Authority or	to such agreements wi prior to any work bein lay schedule, it must pi	BE firms for work as indicated by this Schedule D and thin (7)seven calendar days after receipt of the contract g performed by the DBE subcontractor(s). In the event the covide a written explanation for the delay and an estimate date
The Prime Contractor designates the following	ng person as their DB.	E Liaison Officer:
(Printed Name of DBE Liaison Officer)	(Phone)	(Email)
I do solemnly declare and affirm under pen am authorized on behalf of the Prime Cont		of the foregoing document are true and correct, and that I fidavit.
(Signature of Owner, President, or Authorized Agent	of Prime Contractor)	(Name of Prime Contractor Firm)
(Printed Name of Owner, President, or Authorized Ag	gent of Prime Contractor)	(Printed Title)
Date	Phone	



# DBE - SCHEDULE D

Bidder's or Proposer's failure to submit all 3 pages of this Schedule D with its bid will result in the bid being rejected in its entirety.

DBE UTILIZATION PLAN / REQUISIT	TION / JOB NO.:
THIS FORM MU	ST BE SIGNED AND NOTARIZED
PRIME CONT	RACTOR AFFIDAVIT
	octly provide the CTA on an ongoing basis, current, complete and d on the project; (2) payments; and (3) proposed changes, if any, to
carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part	national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. I shall 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this appropriate.
(Name of Prime Contractor Firm)	(Printed Name of Owner, President, or Authorized Agent of Prime Contractor)
(Date)	(Signature of Owner, President, or Authorized Agent of Prime Contractor)
NOT	'ARY PUBLIC
On thisday of	, 20, the above-signed Officer of
same in the capacity therein stated and for the purp	
IN WITNESS OF, I hereunto set my hand and offici	OFFICIAL NOTARY SEAL:
Signature of Notary Public	

My Commission Expires:

### NAME OF PRIME BIDDER

### **BIDDERS LIST**

BID NO					
		DATE	•	<u>-</u>	
JOB ORDER NO		BID D	UE DATE:		
BUS. PHONE NO	<b>).</b>	ADDR	ADDRESS:		
CITY:		STATI			
CONTACT PERS	SON:				
that is requested by	·	·			
quote as a subconti their own. Under g \$1,000,000, \$1,000	the following list are all firm ractor. Furthermore, include cross receipt column list rang 0,000-\$2,000,000, \$2,000,00 0,000-\$4,000,000, over \$4,000,000, over	ed on the list are all firm the using the following: 0-\$2,500,000, \$2,500,0	ns who submitted a bid U <b>nder \$500,000, \$500</b>	or quote on <b>0,000-</b>	
FIRM NAME	FIRM ADDRESS	DBE OR NON-DBE	AGE OF FIRM	GROSS RECEIPT RANGE	
7.00					

# STANDARD GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

This contract is subject to financial assistance contracts between the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), Federal Transit Administration (FTA), the State of Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT), Division of Public Transportation (DPT), and the Chicago Transit Authority (CTA).

The following clauses shall be included as part of the specification for the proposed contract and for each of its related subcontracts.

- A. CONTRACT CHANGES. "Any proposed change in this contract shall be submitted to the Chicago Transit Authority for its prior written approval."
- B. INTEREST OF MEMBERS OF CONGRESS. No members of, or delegate to, the Illinois General Assembly or the Congress of the United States shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit arising therefrom.
- C. PROHIBITED INTERESTS. "No member, or officer, or employee of Chicago Transit Authority or a local public body with financial interest or control in this contract during his tenure or for one year thereafter shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof."
- D. INELIGIBLE CONTRACTORS. Contractors are required to certify that they ARE NOT included on the U.S. Comptroller General's Consolidated List of persons or firms currently debarred for violations of various Public Contracts incorporating labor standards provisions.
- E. NONDISCRIMINATION. "In connection with the execution of this contract, the contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or handicap. The contractor shall take affirmative actions to insure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during their employment, without regard to their race, religion, color, sex, national origin, ancestry or handicap. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection of training, including apprenticeship."
- F. ILLINOIS HUMAN RIGHTS ACT Equal Employment Opportunity. During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows.
  - 1. That it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are under utilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization.
  - 2. That it will submit reports as required by the Department's Rules and Regulations, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Department or the contracting agency, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
  - 3. That it will permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts and work sites by personnel of the contracting agency and the Department for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
  - 4. That it will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of this clause in every subcontract it awards under which any portion of the contract obligations are undertaken or assumed, so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the contractor will be liable for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by such subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the contracting agency and the Department in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition, the contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations."
- G. ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENERGY PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION REQUIREMENTS. All facilities and equipment will meet the criteria for air and water pollution control and energy conservation as follows:

"All facilities and equipment acquired, constructed, reconstructed, or improved using FTA and DPT grant funds, shall be designed and equipped to prevent or control air and water pollution in accordance with criteria issued by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. However, in those locations where State or local air and water pollution regulations are in force, the more restrictive criteria shall govern."

"All contractors and suppliers must submit evidence to CTA that the governing air and water pollution criteria will be met. This evidence and related documents will be retained by the sponsor for on site examination by FTA and DPT representatives."

"All contractors and suppliers shall recognize mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. § 6321 et seq.)."

- H. SPECIFIC MATERIALS AND/ OR SPECIFIC EQUIPMENT. Wherever in these Specification an article, equipment or material is defined by describing a proprietary product or by using the name of a manufacturer or vendor or trade name including catalogue numbers and/ or part numbers and/ or drawing numbers, the term "or equal" if not inserted shall be implied. The specific article, equipment or material mentioned shall be understood as establishing the type, function and minimum standard of design, efficiency, quality and performance desired and shall not be construed in such a manner as to exclude manufacturer's products or comparable design, efficiency, quality and performance. CTA engineers shall decide whether or not the article, equipment or material proposed by the bidder or contractor is equal to that specified in the Specification.
- I. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT. Chicago Transit Authority reserves the right to terminate this contract at any time after date of contract, with or without cause, by giving the contractor, in writing, a notice of termination. The notice shall be mailed certified to the contractor at his business address, and the effective date of termination shall be the date of receipt of the notice as shown on the certified mail return receipt. The Chicago Transit Authority shall pay the contractor for the sums then due for acceptable services performed in accordance with this contract and costs incurred in connection therewith up to the termination date.

### J. CARGO PREFERENCE – USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS. The contractor agrees:

- To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, materials or commodities pursuant to this Contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.
- 2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States, or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, "on-board" commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) above to the Grantee (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bill-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, 400 Seventh Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590, marked with appropriate identification of the Project.

#### K. PATENT RIGHTS

- 1. Contractors may reserve a revocable, nonexclusive, royalty-free license in each patent application filed in any country or each invention subject to this clause and resulting patent in which the government acquires title. The license shall extend to the third-party contractor's domestic subsidiaries and affiliates, if any, within the corporate structure of which the third-party contractor is a part and shall include the right to grant sublicenses of the same scope to the extent the third-party contractor was legally obligated to do so at the time the contract was awarded. The license shall be transferable only with approval of FTA except when transferred to the successor of that part of the third party contractor's business to which the invention pertains.
- 2. The third-party contractor's nonexclusive domestic license retained pursuant to paragraph (1) of this clause may be revoked or modified by FTA to the extent necessary to achieve expeditious practical application of the subject invention under 41 C.F.R. 101-4. 103-3 pursuant to an application for exclusive license submitted in accordance with 41 C.F.R. 101-4. 104-3. This license shall not be revoked in that field of use and/or the geographical areas in which the third-party contractor has brought the invention to the point of practical application and continues to make the benefits of the invention reasonably accessible to the public. The third-party contractor's nonexclusive license in any foreign country reserved pursuant to paragraph (1) of this clause may revoked or modified at the discretion of FTA to the extent the third-party contractor or his domestic subsidiaries or affiliates have failed to achieve the practical application of the invention in that foreign country.
- 3. Before modification or revocation of the license, pursuant to paragraph (2) of this clause, FTA shall furnish the third-party contractor a written notice of its intention to modify or revoke the license and the third-party contractor shall be allowed 30 days (or such longer period as may be authorized by FTA for good cause shown in writing by the third-party contractor) after the notice to show cause why the license should not be modified or revoked. The third-party contractor shall have the right to appeal, in accordance with procedures prescribed by FTA any decision concerning the modification or revocation of his license.

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the Standard Government Requirements for Material and Equipment Purchases, the Contractor is also required to comply with the following clauses required by the U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration as applicable.

- 1. <u>Seismic Safety Requirements</u> The Contractor agrees that any new building or addition to an existing building will be designed and constructed in accordance with the standards for Seismic Safety required in Department of Transportation Seismic Safety Regulations 49 CFR Part 41 and will certify to compliance to the extent required by regulation. The Contractor also agrees to ensure that all work performed under this contract including work performed by a subcontractor is in compliance with the standards required by the Seismic Safety Regulations and the certification of compliance issued on the project.
- 2. Recycled Products The Contractor agrees to comply with all the requirements of Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended (42 U.S.C. 6962), including but not limited to the regulatory provisions of 40 CFR Part 247, and Executive Order 12873, as they apply to the procurement of the items designated in Subpart B of 40 CFR Part 247.
- 3. No Obligation by the Federal Government The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying contract, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract.
- **4.** <u>Privacy Act</u> The following requirements apply to a Contractor and its employees that administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government under any contract.
  - A) The Contractor agrees to comply with, and assure the compliance of its employees with, the information restrictions and other applicable requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 USC subsection 552a. The Contractor agrees to obtain the express consent of the Federal Government before the Contractor or its employees operate a system of records on behalf of the Federal Government. The Contractor understands that the requirements of the Privacy Act, including the civil and criminal penalties for violation of the Act, apply to those individuals involved, and that failure to comply with the terms of the Privacy Act may result in termination of the underlying contract.
  - B) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract to administer any system of records on behalf of the Federal Government financed in whole or in part with FTA funding.
- 5. Access to Records and Reports The following access to records requirement apply to this Contract.
  - A) The Contractor agrees to provide the Authority, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States or any other authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examination, excerpts and transcriptions. Contractor also agrees, pursuant to 49C.F.R. 633.17 to provide the FTA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to Contractor's records and construction sites pertaining to a major capital project, defined at 49U.S.C. 5302(a)1, which is receiving federal financial assistance through the programs described at 49U.S.C. 5307, 5309, or 5311. By definition, a major capital project excludes contracts of less than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$100,000.
  - B) For any contract for a capital project or improvement entered into which was not the result of competitive bidding, the Contractor shall make available records related to the Contract to the Authority, the FTA and the Comptroller General or any authorized officer or employee of any of them for the purposes of conducting an audit and inspection.
  - C) The Contractor agrees to permit the authorized representatives to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonable needed.

- D) The Contractor agrees to maintain all books, records, accounts and reports required under this contract, except in the event of litigation or settlement of claims arising from the performance of this contract, in which case Contractor agrees to maintain same under the Authority, the FTA Administrator, the Comptroller General, or any of their dully authorized representatives, have disposed of all such litigation, appeals, claims or exceptions related thereto.
- 6. Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts The Contractor acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, as amended, 31 U.S.C. subsection 3801 et seq and U.S. Department of Transportation and FTA regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies", 49 C.F.R. Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this Contract.

By submitting a proposal and execution of the Contract, the Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it has made, it may make, or causes to be made, pertaining to the Contract Documents. In addition to other penalties that may be applicable the Contractor further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification, the Federal Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the Contractor. The Contractor also acknowledges that it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious, or fraudulent claim, statement, submission, or certification to the Federal Government under a contract connected with a project that is financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. subsection 5307, the Government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. subsection 1001 and 49 U.S.C. subsection 5307(n)(1) on the Contractor, to the extent the Federal Government deems appropriate. The Contractor agrees to include the above language in each subcontract without modification, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to the provisions.

- 7. Incorporation of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Terms The preceding provisions include, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by DOT, whether or not expressly set forth in the preceding contract provisions. All contractual provisions required by DOT, as set forth in the latest revision of FTA Circular 4220.1 are hereby incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The Contractor shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any Authority requests which would cause the Authority to be in violation of the FTA terms and conditions.
- 8. Clean Air (1) The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, ads amended, 42 U.S.C. (7401et seq.). The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the Purchaser and understands and agrees that the Purchaser will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to FTA and the appropriate EPA Regional Office. (2) The Contractor also agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by FTA
- 9. Federal Changes Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the Agreement (Form FTA MA (4) dated October 1, 1997) between Purchaser and FTA, as they may be amended or promulgated from time to time during the term of this contract. Contractor's failure to so comply shall constitute a material breach of this contract.

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY IS A RECIPIENT OF FUNDS FROM THE FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION (FTA) AND IS REQUIRED TO ADHERE TO THE BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH BELOW. CTA **CANNOT** CONSIDER A BID THAT DOES NOT INCLUDE AN EXECUTED BUY AMERICA CERTIFICATE.

# 49 CFR PART 661 BUY AMERICA REQUIREMENTS SURFACE TRANSPORATATION ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1982, AS AMENDED

#### §661.1 Applicability

Unless otherwise noted, this part applies to all federally assisted procurements using funds authorized by the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 as amended; 23 U.S.C. 103(e)(4); and section 14 of the National Capital Transportation Act of 1969, as amended.

#### §661.3 Definitions

ACT means the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-424) as amended by section 337 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 (Pub. L. 100-17).

ADMINISTRATOR means the Administrator of FTA, or designee.

FTA means the Federal Transportation Administration.

GRANTEE means any entity that is a recipient of FTA funds.

MANUFACTURED PRODUCT means an item produced as a result of a manufacturing process.

MANUFACTURING PROCESS means the application of processes to alter the form or function of materials of elements of the product in a manner adding value and transforming those materials or elements so that they represent a new end product functionally different from that which would result from mere assembly of the elements or materials.

ROLLING STOCK means transit vehicles such as buses, vans, cars, railcars, trolley cars and buses, and ferry boats, as well as vehicles used for support services.

STURRA means the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 (Pub. L. No. 100-17).

UNITED STATES means the several States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

### §661.5 General Requirements for steel and manufactured products

- (a) Except as provided in §661.7 and §661.11 of this part, no funds may be obligated by FTA for a grantee project unless all steel and manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States.
- (b) All steel manufacturing processes must take place in the United States, except metallurgical processes involving refinement of steel additives.
- (c) The steel requirements apply to all steel items including, but not limited to, structural steel, running rail and contact rail.
- (d) For a manufactured product to be considered produced in the United States:
  - (1) All of the manufacturing processes for the product must take place in the United States; and
  - (2) All items or materials used in the product must be of United States origin.

§661.6 Certification requirements for procurement of steel or manufactured products If steel or manufactured products (as defined in §661.3 and §661.5 of this part) are being procured, the appropriate certificate as set forth below shall be completed and submitted by each bidder in accordance with the requirements contained in §661.13(b) of this part.

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 165(a)

The bidder hereby certifies that it will comply with the requirements of section 165(a) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661.

Date	
Signature	
Company Name	
Titla	

### CERTIFICATE OF NON-COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 165(a)

The bidder hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of section 165(a) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, but it may qualify for an exception to the requirements pursuant to section 165(b)(2) or (b)(4) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 and regulations in 49 CFR part 661.7.

Date	
Signature	
Company Name	
Title	

#### §661.7 Waivers

- (a) Section 165(b) of the Act provides that the general requirements of section 165(a) shall not apply in four specific instances. This section sets out the condition for the three statutory waivers based on public interest, non-availability, and price-differential. Section 661.11 of this part sets out the conditions for the fourth statutory waiver governing the procurement of rolling stock and associated equipment.
- (b) Under the provisions of section 165(b)(1) of the Act, the Administrator may waive the general requirements of section 165(a) if the Administrator finds that their application would be inconsistent with the public interest. In determining whether the conditions exist to grant this public interest waiver, the Administrator will consider all appropriate factors on a case-by-case basis, unless a general exception is specifically set out in this part.
- (c) Under the provision of section 165(b)(2) of the Act, the Administrator may waive the general requirements of section 165(a) if the Administrator finds that the materials for which a waiver is requested are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality.
  - (1) It will be presumed that the conditions exist to grant this non-availability waiver if no responsive and responsible bid is received offering an item produced in the United States.
  - (2) In the case of a sole source procurement, the Administrator will grant this non-availability waiver only if the grantee provides sufficient information which indicates that the item to be procured is only available from a single source or that the item to be procured is not produced in sufficient and reasonably available quantities of a satisfactory quality in the United states.

- (d) Under the provision of section 165(b)(4) of the Act, the Administrator may waive the general requirements of section 165(a) if the Administrator finds that the inclusion of a domestic item or domestic material will increase the cost of the contract between the grantee and its supplier of that item of material by more than 25 percent. The Administrator will grant this price-differential waiver if the amount of the lowest responsive and responsible bid offering the item or material that is not produced in the United States multiplied by 1.25 is less that the amount of the lowest responsive and responsible bid offering the item or material produced in the United States.
- (e) The four statutory waivers of section 165(b) of the Act as set out in this part shall be treated as being separate and distinct from each other.
- (f) The waivers described in paragraph (b) and (c) of this section may be granted for a component or subcomponent in the case of the procurement of the items governed by section 165(b)(3) of the Act (requirements for rolling stock). If a waiver is granted for a component or a subcomponent, that component or subcomponent will be considered to be of domestic origin for the purposes of §661.11 of this part.
- (g) The waivers described in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section may be granted for a specific item or material that is used in the production of a manufactured product that is governed by the requirements of §661.5(d) of this part. If such a waiver is granted to such a specific item or material, that item or material will be treated as being of domestic origin.

### §661.9 Application for Waivers

- (a) This section sets out the application procedures for obtaining all waivers, except those general exceptions set forth in this part for which individual applications are unnecessary and those covered by section 165(b)(3) of the Act. The procedures for obtaining an exception covered by section 165(b)(3) are set forth in §661.11 of this part.
- (b) A bidder who seeks to establish grounds for an exception must seek the exception, in a timely manner, through the grantee.
- (c) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, only grantee may request a waiver. The request must be in writing, include facts and justification to support the waiver, and be submitted to the Administrator through the appropriate Regional Office.
- (d) FTA will consider a request for a waiver from a potential bidder or supplier only if the waiver is being sought under §661.7(f) or (g) of this part.
- (e) The Administrator will issue a written determination setting forth the reasons for granting or denying the exception request. Each request for an exception, and FTA's action on the request, are available for public inspection under the provisions of 49 CFR part 601, subpart C.

### §661.10 Determination of qualification under section 337(a)(2)(B) of the STURAA

- (a) A supplier or contractor that qualifies under the provisions of section 337(a)(2)(B) because it had supplied an item that complied with the provisions of section 165(b)(3) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 or under section 401 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978 must certify to this qualification when its bid or offer is submitted. Such certification must accompany the certification set forth in §661.12 of this part.
- (b) A supplier or contractor that qualifies as a successor in interest or assignee under the provisions of section 337(a)(2)(B) of the STURAA is one to which has been transferred the substantial assets, such as contracts and work in progress, designs and technology, and manufacturing plants and staff, or a previously existing company. The mere acquisition of an established trade name by an existing business enterprise does not qualify as a successor in interest. A supplier or contractor adoption of a new corporate name while maintaining continuity in ownership and assets qualifies the supplier or contractor as a successor in interest.

(c) Any supplier or contractor wishing to claim that it is a successor in interest or assignee under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section must provide FTA with sufficient documentation to support its claim. If FTA determines that a supplier or contractor does qualify as a successor in interest or assignee, FTA will publish notice of this determination in the Federal Register.

### §661.11 Rolling Stock procurement

- (a) The provisions of §661.5 of this part do not apply to the procurement of buses and other rolling stock (including train control, communication, and traction power equipment), if the cost of components which are produced in the United States is more than 50 percent of the cost of all of the components and final assembly takes place in the United States.
- (b) Except as provided in paragraph(c) of this section, the domestic content requirement is 55% for contracts entered in to after October 1, 1989, and 60% for contracts entered into after October 1, 1991.
- (c) The domestic content requirement will be 60% for contracts entered into after April 1, 1992, with any supplier or contractor or any successor in interest or assignee, as determined under the provisions of §661.10 of this part, which complied with the requirements of section 165(b)(3) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 or section 401 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978 before April 2, 1987.
- (d) The increased domestic content requirements in paragraph (b) and (c) of this section also apply to the domestic content requirements for the components set forth in paragraphs (i), (k), and (n) of this section.
- (e) A component is any article, material, or supply, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, that is directly incorporated into an end product at the final assembly location.
- (f) A component may be manufactured at the final assembly location if the manufacturing process to produce the component is a separate and distinct activity from the final assembly of the end product.
- (g) A component is considered to be manufactured if there are sufficient activities taking place to advance the value or improve the condition of the subcomponents of that component; that is, If the subcomponents have been substantially transformed or merged into a new and functionally different article.
- (h) Except as provided in paragraph (m) of this section, a subcomponent is any article, material, or supply, whether manufactured or unmanufactured, that is one step removed from a component (as defined in paragraph (e) of this section) in the manufacturing process and that is incorporated directly into a component.
- (i) For a component to be of domestic origin more than 50 percent of the subcomponents of that component, by cost, must be of domestic origin and the manufacture of the component must take place in the United States. If, under the terms of this part, a component is determined to be of domestic origin, its entire cost may be utilized in calculating the cost of domestic content of an end product.
- A subcomponent is of domestic origin if it is manufactured in the United States.
- (k) If a subcomponent manufactured in the United States is exported for inclusion in a component that is manufactured outside the United States and it receives tariff exemptions under the procedures set forth in 19 CFR 10.11-10.24, the subcomponent retains its domestic identity and can be included in the calculation of the domestic content of an end product even if such a subcomponent represents less than 50% of the cost of a particular component.

- (I) If a subcomponent manufactured in the United States is exported for inclusion in a component manufactured outside the United States and it does not receive tariff exemption under the procedures set forth in 19 CFR 10.11-10.24, the subcomponent loses its domestic identity and cannot be included in the calculation.
- (m) Raw materials produced in the United States and then exported for incorporation into a component are not considered to be a subcomponent for the purposes of calculating domestic content. The value of such raw materials is to be included in the cost of the foreign component.
- (n) If a component is manufactured in the United States but contains less than 50% domestic subcomponents, by cost, the cost of the domestic subcomponents and the cost of manufacturing the component may be included in the calculation of the domestic content of the end product.
- (o) For the purposes of this section, except as provided in paragraph (q) of this section:
  - The cost of a component or a subcomponent is the price that a bidder or offeror must pay to a subcontractor or supplier for that component or subcomponent. Transportation costs to the final assembly location must be included in calculating the cost of a component. Applicable duties must be included in determining the cost of foreign components and subcomponents.
  - (2) If a component or subcomponent is manufactured by the bidder or offeror, the cost of the component is the cost of labor and materials incorporated into the component or subcomponent, an allowance for profit, and the administrative and overhead costs attributable to that component or subcomponent under normal accounting principles.
- (p) The cost component of foreign origin is set at the time the bidder or offeror executes the appropriate Buy America certificate.
- (q) The cost of a subcomponent which retains its domestic identity consistent with paragraph (1) of this section shall be the cost of the subcomponent when last purchased, f.o.b. United States port of exportation or point of border crossing, as set out in the invoice and entry papers, or, if no purchase was made, the value of the subcomponent at the time of its shipment for exportation, f.o.b. United States port of exportation or point of border crossing, as set out in the invoice and entry papers.
- (r) In accordance with section 165(c) of the Act, labor costs involved in final assembly shall not be included in calculating component costs.
- (s) The actual cost, not the bid prices, of a component is to be considered in calculating domestic content.
- (t) Final assembly is the creation of the end product from individual elements brought together for that purpose through application of manufacturing processes. If a system is being procured as the end product by the grantee, the installation of the system qualifies as final assembly.
- (u) An end product means any item subject to section 165(b)(3) of the Act, that is to be acquired by the grantee, as specified in the overall project contract.
- (v) Train control equipment includes, but is not limited to, the following equipment:
  - (1) Mimic board in central control
  - (2) Dispatchers console
  - (3) Local control panels
  - (4) Station (way side) control relay cabinets
  - (5) Terminal dispatcher machines
  - (6) Cable/ cable trays
  - (7) Switch machines
  - (8) Way side signals
  - (9) Impedance bonds

- (10) Relay rack bungalows
- (11) Central computer control
- (12) Brake equipment
- (13) Brake systems
- Communications equipment includes, but is not limited to, the following equipment:
  - Radios (1)
  - (2)Space station transmitter and receivers
  - Vehicular and hand-held radios (3)
  - (4) PABX telephone switching equipment
  - (5) PABX telephone instruments
  - (6)Public address amplifiers
  - **(7)** Public address speakers
  - (8) Cable transmission system cable
  - (9) Cable transmission system multiplex equipment
  - (10) Communication console at central control
  - (11) Uninterruptible power supply inverters/ rectifiers
  - (12) Uninterruptible power supply batteries
  - (13) Data transmission system central processors
  - (14) Data transmission system remote terminals
  - (15) Line printers for data transmission system
  - (16) Communication systems monitor test panel
  - (17) Security console at central control
- (x) Traction power equipment includes, but is not limited to, the following:
  - Primary AC switch gear
  - (2) Primary AC transformers (rectifier)
  - (3) DC switch gear
  - (4) Traction power console and CRT display system at central control
  - (5) Bus ducts with buses (AC and DC)
  - **Batteries** (6)
  - (7) Traction power rectifier assemblies
  - (8) Distribution panels (AC and DC)
  - Facility step-down transformers
  - (10) Motor control centers (facility use only)
  - (11) Battery Chargers
  - (12) Supervisory control panel
  - (13) Annunciator panels
  - (14) Low voltage facility distribution switch board
  - (15) DC connect switches
  - (16) Negative bus boxes
  - (17) Power rail insulators
  - (18) Power cables (AC and DC)
  - (19) Cable trays
  - (20) Instrumentation for traction power equipment
  - (21) Connectors, tensioners, and insulators for overhead power wire systems
  - (22) Negative drainage boards
  - (23) Inverters
  - (24) Traction motors
  - (25) Propulsion gear boxes
  - (26) Third rail pick-up equipment
  - (27) Pantographs
- The power or third rail is not considered traction power equipment and is thus subject to the (y) requirements of section 165(a) of the Act and the requirements of §661.5 of this part.

(z) A bidder on a contract for an item covered by section 165(b)(3) of the Act who will comply with section 165(b)(3) and regulations in this section is not required to follow the application for waiver procedures set out in §661.9 of this part. In lieu of these procedures, the bidder must submit the appropriate certificate required by §661.12 of this part.

### Appendix A to §661.11 - General Waivers

(a) The provisions of §661.11 of this part do not apply when foreign-sourced spare parts for buses and other rolling stock (including train control, communication, and traction power equipment) whose total cost is 10 percent or less of the overall project contract cost are being procured as part of the same contract for the major capital item.

### Appendix B to §661.11 - Typical Components of Buses

The following is a list of items that typically would be considered components of a bus. This list is not all-inclusive.

Engines, transmissions, front axle assemblies, rear axle assemblies, drive shaft assemblies, front suspension assemblies, rear suspension assemblies, air compressor and pneumatic systems, generator/ alternator and electrical systems, steering system assemblies, front and rear air brake assemblies, air conditioning compressor assemblies, air conditioning evaporator/ condenser assemblies, heating systems, passenger seats, driver's seat assemblies, window assemblies, entrance and exit door assemblies, door control systems, destination sign assemblies, interior lighting assemblies, front and rear end cap assemblies, front and rear bumper assemblies, specialty steel (structural steel tubing, etc.), aluminum extrusions, aluminum, steel or fiberglass exterior panels, and interior trim, flooring, and floor coverings.

# Appendix C to §661.11 - Typical Components of Rail Rolling Stock

The following is a list of items that typically would be considered components of rail rolling stock. This list is not all-inclusive.

Car shells, main transformer, pantographs, traction motors, propulsion gear boxes, interior linings, acceleration and braking resistors, propulsion controls, low voltage auxiliary power supplies air conditioning equipment, air brakes compressors, brake controls, foundation brake equipment, articulation assemblies, train control system, window assemblies, communication equipment, lighting, seating, door actuators and controls, couplers and draft gear, trucks, journal bearings, axles, diagnostic equipment, and third rail pick-up equipment.

§661.12 Certification requirements for procurement of buses, other rolling stock and associated equipment If buses or other rolling stock (including train control, communication, and traction power equipment) are being procured, the appropriate certificate as set forth below shall be completed and submitted by each bidder in accordance with the requirement contained in §661.13(b) of this part.

### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 165(b)(3)

The bidder hereby certifies that it will comply with requirements of section 165(b)(3) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, and the regulations of 49 CFR 661.11

Date	
Signature	
Company Name	
Title	

### CERTIFICATE OF NON-COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 165(b)(3)

The bidder hereby certifies that it cannot comply with the requirements of section 165(b)(3) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982, as amended, but may qualify for an exception to the requirement consistent with section 165(b)(2) or (b)(4) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act, as amended, and regulations in 49 CFR 661.7.

Date	
Signature	
Company Name	
Title	

### §661.11 Grantee responsibility

- (a) The grantee shall adhere to the Buy America clause set forth in its grant contract with FTA.
- (b) The grantees shall include in its bid specification for procurement within the scope of these regulations an appropriate notice of the Buy America provision. Such specifications shall require as a condition of responsiveness, that the bidder or offeror submit with the bid a completed Buy America certificate in accordance with §661.6 or §661.12 of this part, as appropriate.
- (c) Whether or not a bidder or offeror certifies that it will comply with the applicable requirement, such bidder or offeror is bound by its original certification and is not permitted to change its certification after bid opening. A bidder or offeror that certifies that it will comply with the applicable Buy America requirements is not eligible for a waiver of those requirements.

### §661.14 Investigation procedures

- (a) It is presumed that a bidder who has submitted the required Buy America certificate is complying with the Buy America provision. A false certification is a criminal act in violation of 18 U.S.C. 1001.
- (b) Any party may petition FTA to investigate the compliance of a successful bidder with the bidder's certification. That party ("the petitioner") must include in the petition a statement of the grounds of the petition and any supporting documentation. If FTA determines that the information presented in the petition indicates that the presumption in paragraph (a) of this section has been overcome, FTA will initiate an investigation.
- (c) In appropriate circumstances, FTA may determine on its own to initiate an investigation without receiving without receiving a petition from a third party.
- (d) When FTA determines under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section to conduct an investigation, it requests that the grantee require the successful bidder to document its compliance with its Buy America certificate. The successful bidder has the burden of proof to establish that it is in compliance. Documentation of compliance is based on specific circumstances of each investigation, and FTA will specify the documentation required in each case.
- (e) The grantee shall reply to the request under paragraph (d) of this section within 15 working days of the request. The investigated party may correspond directly with FTA during the course of investigation if it informs the grantee that it intends to do so, and if the grantee agrees to such action in writing. The grantee must inform FTA, in writing, that the investigated party will respond directly to FTA. An investigated party may provide confidential or proprietary information (see paragraph (1) of this section) directly to FTA while providing other information required to be submitted as part of the investigation through the grantee.
- (f) Any additional information requested by FTA must be submitted within 5 working days after the receipt of such request unless specifically exempted by FTA.

- The grantee's reply (or that of the bidder) will be transmitted to the petitioner. The petitioner may (g) submit comments on the reply to FTA within 10 working days after receipt of the reply. The grantee and the low bidder will be furnished with a copy of the petitioner's comments, and their comments must be received by FTA within 5 working days after receipt of the petitioner's
- The failure of a party to comply with the time limits stated in this section may result in resolution of (h) the investigation without consideration of untimely filed comments.
- During the course of an investigation, with appropriate notification to affected parties, FTA may (i) conduct site visits of manufacturing facilities and final assembly locations as it considers
- (i) FTA will, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the investigation which as been submitted by the petitioner, interested parties or grantees, except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or
- If a party submitting information considers that the information submitted contains proprietary (k) material which should be withheld, a statement advising FTA of this fact may be included, and the alleged proprietary information must be identified wherever it appears. Any comments on the information provided shall be submitted within a maximum of ten days.
- For purposes of paragraph (j) of this section, confidential or proprietary material is any material or **(I)** data whose disclosure could reasonably be expected to cause substantial competitive harm to the party claiming that the material is confidential or proprietary.
- When a petition for investigation has been filed before award, the grantee will not make an award before resolution of the investigation, unless the grantee determines that:
  - The items to be procured are urgently required;
  - (2) Delivery or performance will be undly delayed by failure to make the award promptly; or
  - Failure to make prompt award will otherwise cause undue harm to the grantee or the
- In the event that the grantee determines that the award is to be made during the pendency of an (n) investigation, the grantee will notify FTA before to making such award. FTA reserves the right not to participate in the funding of any contract awarded during the pendency of an investigation.
- Initial decisions by FTA will be in written form. Reconsideration of an initial decision of FTA may (o) be requested by any party involved in an investigation. FTA will reconsider a decision only if the party requesting reconsideration submits new matters of fact or points of law that were not known or available to the party during the investigation.

A request for reconsideration of decision of FTA shall be filed no later than ten(10) working days after the initial written decision. A request for reconsideration will be subject to the procedures in this section consistent with the need for prompt resolution of the matter.

### §661.17 Failure to comply with certification

If a successful bidder fails to demonstrate that it is in compliance with its certification, it will be required to take the necessary steps in order to achieve compliance. If a bidder takes these necessary steps, it will not be allowed to change its original bid price. If a bidder does not take the necessary steps, it will not be awarded the contract if the contract has not yet been awarded, and it is in breach of contract if a

### §661.19 Sanctions

A willful refusal to comply with a certification by a successful bidder may lead to the initiation of debarment or suspension proceedings under part 29 of this title.

§661.20 Rights of third parties

The sole right of any third party under the Buy America provision is to petition FTA under the provisions of §661.15 of this part. No third party has any additional right, at law or equity, for any remedy including, but not limited to, injunction, damages, or cancellations of Federal grant contracts of the grantee.

§661.21 State Buy America provision

- (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, any State may impose more stringent Buy America or Buy National requirements than contained in section 165 of the Act and the regulations in this part.
- (b) FTA will not participate in contracts governed by the following:
  - (1) State Buy America or Buy National preference provisions which are not as strict as the Federal requirements.
  - (2) State and local Buy National of Buy America preference provisions which are not explicitly set out under State law. For example, administrative interpretations of non-specific State legislation will not control.
  - (3) State and local Buy Local preference provisions.

### **BID PROTEST PROCEDURES**

# SECTION I - AUTHORITY BID PROTEST PROCEDURE

A. The Chicago Transit Authority (CTA/ Authority) will hear and consider a bona fide bid protest regarding its procurement actions. It is anticipated that the majority of protests will be evaluated and finally decided by the Authority. Accordingly, the Authority intends to provide a thorough review of all bona fide bid protests. The Authority's primary concern, however, is the timely procurement of needed capital equipment, supplies or services. It does not intend to allow the filing of bid protests to unnecessarily delay the procurement process, especially if the protest involved is vexatious or frivolous in nature.

Notwithstanding the availability of these protest procedures, any interested party is encouraged to exhaust all methods described in the Contract Documents of resolving a procurement issue before filing a formal protest with the Authority. In its consideration of a bid protest, the Authority reserves the right to give due consideration to the good faith efforts of the protestor to resolve the issue involved through informal methods.

Note - The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) will be notified by the Authority of all formal, written

# B. Definitions for purposes of this section -

- 1. The term "days" refers to working days of the Authority.
- 2. The term "interested party" means any person (a) who is an actual bidder or prospective bidder in the procurement involved, and (b) whose direct economic interest would be affected by the award of the contract or by a failure to award the contract.

### C. Submission of Protest

Any interested party may file a bid protest with the Authority on the basis that the Authority has failed to comply with applicable Federal or State law or with the Authority's Procurement Regulations. The protest must be filed in accordance with the timing requirements set forth in subsection D. "Types of Protests and

- 1. The name and address of the protestor.
- 2. The number of the contract solicitation.
- 3. A statement of the grounds for the protest, and in particular the Federal or State law or Authority Regulation alleged to have been violated. This statement should be accompanied by any supporting documentation the protesting party desires the Authority to consider in making its decision.

Protest should be submitted to:

**General Manager Purchasing Chicago Transit Authority** 567 W. Lake Street Chicago, IL 60661-1498

### D. Types of Protests and Timing

The requirement for timely filing of a bid protest with the Authority will depend upon the type of protests involved. The Authority will consider the following three types of protest by interested parties: 1. Protest regarding solicitation

Any bid protest regarding the solicitation by the Authority must be filed no later than five (5) days before the opening of bids. Any protest filed after that date which raises issues regarding the solicitation will

This type of protest would include any claim that the bid solicitation contained exclusionary or discriminatory specifications, any challenge to the basis of award, or any claim that the solicitation documents or the solicitation process violated applicable Federal or State law, or that the Authority failed to follow its Procurement Regulations in the solicitation of bids.

### 2. Protests regarding bid evaluation

Any bid protest regarding the evaluation of bids by the Authority must be filed with the Authority no later than twenty (20) days after the opening of bids. Any protest filed after such date which raises issues regarding the bid evaluation will not be considered by the Authority.

This type of protest would include any challenge to determinations by the Authority of the responsiveness of a bid or the responsibility of a bidder, or any claim that the evaluation of bids violated federal or State law or the Authority's Procurement Regulations.

### 3. Protests Regarding Award of Contract

Any protest regarding the award of the contract must be filed no later than ten (10) days after the date of award. Any protest regarding the award of the contract filed after that date will not be considered by the Authority.

This type of protest will only be entertained by the Authority if the protestor is able to demonstrate that the party awarded the contract fraudulently represented itself as a responsible bidder or that the Authority violated Federal or State law or its Procurement Regulations in the award of the contract.

### E. Authority Response

### 1. Types of Protests

The Authority will notify the protestor upon timely receipt of a bid protest and may, where appropriate, request additional information from the protestor. The Authority may, at its discretion, meet with the protestor to review the matters raised by the protest. The Authority's consideration of the particular types of protests will, except as otherwise provided in subsection 2. "Decisions by Authority" of this section, be in accordance with the following provisions:

### a. Protest regarding solicitation

Upon receipt of a timely filed protest regarding the solicitation, the Authority will postpone the opening of bids until resolution of the protest. No additional bids will be accepted during the period of postponement.

If the protest regarding the solicitation involves a claim of unduly restrictive or exclusionary specifications, the Authority will, in evaluation of the protest, consider both the specific need of the Authority for the feature or item challenged and any effects on competition of including the specification regarding that feature or item. If the Authority determines that such feature or item was included in the specification in order to meet justified and valid transit needs of the Authority, and was not unduly restrictive of competition or designed to exclude a particular competitor, then the Authority will have grounds to deny the protest.

### b. Protests regarding bid evaluation

Upon receipt of a timely filed protest regarding the evaluation of bids, the Authority will suspend its evaluation of all bids submitted until resolution of the protest if the Authority determines that the protestor has established that there are reasonable doubts regarding the responsiveness of a bid or the responsibility of a bidder or regarding the Authority's compliance with Federal or State law or its Procurement Regulations.

### c. Protests after award

Upon receipt of a timely filed protest regarding the award of a contract, the Authority will issue a stop work order, if necessary, until the resolution of the protest if the Authority determines that the protestor has established a prima facie case that the contract was awarded fraudulently or in violation of that Federal or State law or the Authority's Procurement Regulations.

### 2. Decisions by Authority

As indicated above, in most instances the Authority will suspend the procurement process upon receipt of a bona fide bid protest. However, the Authority reserves the right, notwithstanding the pendency of a protest, to proceed with the appropriate action in the procurement process or under the contract in the following cases:

- a. where the item to be procured is urgently required;
- b. where the Authority determines that the protest was vexatious or frivolous; and
- c. where delivery or performance will be unduly delayed, or other undue harm will occur, by failure to make the award promptly.

After review of a bid protest submitted under this section, the Authority will issue a written decision of the basis of the information provided by the protestor, the results of any meetings with the protestor, and the Authority's own investigation. If the protest is upheld, the Authority will take appropriate action to correct the procurement process and protect the rights of the protestor, including resolicitation of bids, revised evaluation of bids or Authority determinations, or termination of the contract. If the protest is denied, the Authority will lift any suspension imposed and proceed with the procurement process or the contract, as the case may be.

The availability of review of bid protest by FTA is described in Section II. As noted in that section, under FTA's revised procurement guidelines the role of the Federal government in bid protest review is quite limited.

### SECTION II - FTA BID PROTEST PROCEDURE

Reviews of protests by FTA will be limited to claims that the CTA failed to have or follow protest procedures, or claims that CTA failed to review a complaint or protest. A protestor must exhaust all administrative remedies with the CTA before pursuing a protest with FTA. An appeal to FTA must be received by the cognizant FTA regional or Headquarters Office within five (5) working days of the date the protester knew or should have known of the violation.

Violations of Federal law or regulation will be handled by the complaint process stated within that law or regulation. Violations of State or local law or regulations will be under the jurisdiction of State or local authorities.

# CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY INSURANCE AND BOND REQUIREMENTS

[Short Form rev. 11/13/09]

REQUISITION NUMBER:	B13FR03340
SPECIFICATION NUMBER	CTA:

#### PART I. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

#### A. WAYS TO COMPLY WITH CTA INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.

1. HOW TO COMPLY IF CGL, AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY, OWNERS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY, BUILDER'S RISK INSURANCE, CONTRACTORS POLLUTION LIABILITY, WORKERS COMPENSATION AND/OR PROFESSIONAL LIABILITYARE REQUIRED BY PART III OF THIS DOCUMENT.

Contractors must provide the CTA with the following documents:

- a) CTA Certificate of Coverage on the CTA approved form. The CTA Certificate of Coverage may be completed only by an authorized representative of the insurance company, an agent, broker, or underwriter. Certificates of Insurance must disclose all deductibles and/or self insured retentions.
- b) Certified copy of the insurance policy

Methods (a) is a temporary method that is valid only for 90 days. Policies must be furnished prior to the expiration of this 90 day period. Failure to provide policies before expiration of this 90 day period is a material breach of the Contract which may result in default and, if uncured, termination for default.

- 2. HOW IS RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE SATISFIED? THE CTA'S RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY PROGRAM PROVIDES \$2,000,000 PER OCCURRENCE/ \$6,000,000 AGGREGATE LIMITS. TO BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE RAILROAD PROTECTIVE REQUIREMENTS, SEE PART III.B OF THIS DOCUMENT.
  - For work performed within fifty (50) feet of rail right-of-way, the work of the Contractor is covered through the Blanket Railroad Protective policy.
  - The contractor must provide evidence that the CGL policy exclusion for work within fifty (50) feet of rail right of way has been deleted by endorsement to their CGL policy.

The CTA may cancel the Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Policy prior to the expiration of coverage. If cancelled, The CTA agrees to provide the contractor with 30 days prior written notice.

If any portion or all of the need for or cost of such insurance shall result from Contractor's breach of this Contract, such insurance costs shall be a non-reimbursable cost to Contractor CTA reserves the right to review the remaining project scope and to determine if the work to be performed within fifty (50) feet of rail right of way requires Railroad Protective Liability Insurance. The CTA further agrees that for premium expenses incurred by the Contractor for Railroad Protective Liability Insurance will be a reimbursable expense.

# B. DEADLINE FOR INITIAL SUBMITTAL OF CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE AND BOND DOCUMENTS.

The Contractor must furnish all required insurance and performance and payment bond documents within fourteen days of the date that the Contractor receives a letter (the "Insurance Submittal Letter") from the CTA's General Manager of Purchasing requesting the Contractor to submit the documents required by these Insurance and Bond Requirements. CTA will not execute the Contract until the required insurance and bond documents are delivered to CTA and approved by CTA. Failure to deliver the required documents within fourteen days of receipt of the Insurance Submittal Letter is a material failure to comply with the specifications and may result in any or all of the following at the CTA's sole discretion:

- 1. debarment or suspension, and
- 2. determination of Contractor non-responsibility.

#### C. CTA ADDRESS.

All notices and documents must be mailed to the CTA at:

Chicago Transit Authority
Manager of Insurance Controls, Risk Compliance
567 W. Lake St.
Chicago, IL 60661

#### D. OBLIGATION TO MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS COMPLIANCE

- 1. The Contractor expressly agrees that failure to comply and maintain compliance with all insurance and bond requirements shall constitute a material breach of the Contract which may result in default and, if uncured, termination for default under the contract. In addition, such failure, if uncured, may result in debarment and suspension.
- 2. The Contractor is prohibited from performing any work if Contractor has allowed any of the required insurance policies to expire.

#### PART II. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. The CTA must be named as an Additional Insured and Certificate Holder. When the CTA is an additional insured, the coverage shall be primary.
- **B.** The CTA must be the Named Insured on the Owners Protective Liability and Builders Risk Insurance policies.
- C. The Commercial General Liability and Owners Protective Liability, General Aggregate Limit of Liability, if any, must apply on a per occurrence basis.
- D. All insurance carriers must be acceptable to the CTA. All insurance companies shall have at least an A VII POLICY HOLDER RATING, or better, by the A.M. Best Co., Inc. Insurance companies with lower ratings will not be accepted. Carriers licensed to do business in the State of Illinois must issue all insurance, with the exception of Railroad Protective.
- E. To the extent permitted by the Contractor's insurance policies required by the CTA, the Contractor and its insurers waive all rights of subrogation against the CTA.
- **F.** The insurance to be carried shall in no way be subject to limitations, if any, expressed in the indemnity section of the General Conditions (or any statutory, judicial or common law limitations).

#### PART III. INSURANCE COVERAGES

#### A. WORKERS COMPENSATION

Coverage A:

In form and in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

Coverage B:

**Employers Liability:** 

\$1,000,000

**Bodily Injury by Accident** 

\$1,000,000

Bodily Injury by Disease, Policy Limit

#### B. COMPREHENSIVE OR COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY:

\$2,000,000

General Aggregate

\$2,000,000

Products/Completed Operations Aggregate

\$1,000,000

Personal Injury and Advertising Injury

\$1,000,000

Per Occurrence

The Commercial General Liability policy shall include, without limitation: (i) Broad Form Contractual Liability, (ii) Products/Completed Operations to be maintained in full force and effect for a period of two (2) years following final completion of the work under the Contract, (iii) Independent Contractors' Protective Liability, (iv) Premises/Operations, including deletion of explosion, collapse and underground (XCU) exclusions, (v) Broad Form Property Damage, including Products/Completed Operations, (vi) Bodily Injury and Personal Injury Liability, with employee and contractual exclusions deleted, (vii) Severability of Interest and Cross Liability endorsement and (viii) Contractor expressly agrees to waive, and will require its insurer to waive, its rights, benefits and entitlement under the "Other Insurance" clause of its Commercial General Liability policy, with respect to the CTA.

When work is to be performed within fifty (50) feet of rail right-of-way the Contractor will be enrolled as a participant in the CTA Blanket Railroad Protective program. In addition, Contractors and Sub-contractors are required to provide endorsements to their CGL policy eliminating the exclusion for work within fifty (50) feet of rail right-of-way.

- a. Limits must be equal to the Railroad Protective Liability per occurrence limit of \$2,000,000 per occurrence.
- b. An endorsement must be provided deleting the contractual exclusion for work within 50' of the rail right of way.
- c. A certificate of insurance satisfying (a) and (b) above must be presented.

#### C. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

\$1,000,000

Combined Single Limit (Bodily Injury and Property Damage)

N/A

Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist Including Owned, Non-Owned, Hired and Borrowed Vehicles and Equipment

#### D. UMBRELLA LIABILITY

N/A Each occurrence and in the aggregate, excess of the underlying policies.

The Umbrella Liability Policy shall specifically identify each of the policies described in A, B, and C above on the Schedule of Underlying Coverages, and shall provide coverage at least as broad as each of the underlying policies.

#### E. OWNERS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY

N/A General Aggregate (Per Location)

N/A Per Occurrence

N/A Combined Single Limit (Bodily Injury and Property Damage Per Location)

The definition of designated contractor must be amended to include contractors of every tier.

#### F. THE CTA WILL PROVIDE A BLANKET RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY POLICY:

**\$2,000,000** Bodily Injury/Property Damage per Occurrence **\$6,000,000** Bodily Injury/Property Damage Aggregate

G. CARGO LIABILITY/INLAND MARINE
N/A OCC/AGG

H. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY \$1,000,000 PER CLAIM

I. OTHER INSURANCE: CTA NAMED ADDITIONAL INSURED ON THE GENERAL LIABILITY POLIC

#### PART IV PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Contractor shall furnish separate Performance and Payment Bonds.
- B. The surety or sureties issuing the bond must be acceptable to the Authority and must have a Best's Key Rating Guide of A VII or greater and be listed in the most recently published "Listing of Approved Sureties" of the U.S. Department of the Treasury Circular 570, with underwriting limitations in excess of the Contract Price. The bond must cover the warranty period required by the Contract.
- C. The Performance Bond shall be for faithful performance of the Contract.
- D. The Payment Bond shall be for security for the payment of all persons for furnishing materials, provisions, or other supplies, or items used in, upon, for, or about the performance of the Work contracted to be done, or for performing any Work or labor thereon of any kind.
- E. The Authority reserves the right to require additional security under this Contract if any surety upon any bond furnished with this Contract becomes unacceptable to the Authority.

### PART V. PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS REQUIRED FOR THIS CONTRACT.

Payment Bond: Performance Bond:

<u>N/A</u> <u>N/A</u>

Fidelity Bond:

N/A



### **INSURANCE CERTIFICATE OF COVERAGE**

Issue	Date:	
-------	-------	--

	RFP#:		Specification #:	
			Project #: Contract #:	·
(NUMBER & STE	REET)	7	Contract #:	
(CITY) (STATE)	(ZIP)			
Description of				
Operation/Location				
The insurance policies and endorsem- operation described within the contract non-renewal or material change involva- Authority at the address shown on this insured, and it is mutually understood	it involving the named insured and the ring the indicated policies, the issuer Certificate. This certificate is issue	ne Chicago Transit Authority. T will provide at least sixty (60) of d to the Chicago Transit Author	he Certificate issuer agree lays prior written notice of rity in consideration of the	is that in the event of cancellations is that in the event of cancellations or the chicago Tracellations of the cancellations is the cancel and the cancellations of the cancella
Type of insurance	Insurer Name	Policy Number	Policy Period	Limits of Liability All Limits in Thousan
Commercial General Liability  Occurrence Claims made  Premise-Operations Explosion/Collapse Underground				Each Occurrence \$  General Aggregate \$
☐ Products/Completed Operations ☐ Blanket Contractual ☐ Broad Form Property Damage ☐ Independent Contractors ☐ Personal Injury ☐ Pollution				Products/Completed Operations Aggregate \$ Deductible and/or Self Insured Retention
Commercial General Liability Form #: CG 00 01				\$
Automobile Liability (Any Auto)				Each Occurrence
Excess Liability Umbrella Liability				Each Occurrence
Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability				WC \$ Employers Liability
Builders' Risk/Course of Construction				Amount of Contract \$
Professional Liability				\$
Owner Contractors Protective				\$
Other				
"The Chicago Transit Auth performed under contract by The General, Automobile and Exc.) General Liability, Auto Liability, d) The General Liability policies, inc contained in the Contract and not exciwritten on the ISO Occurrence Form CRailroads ISO Form CG 24 17 10 01 (maintain the necessary insurance rege) The receipt of this certificate by	ude any construction and/or demolit CG 00 01 12 04 (or a substitute form or a substitute form providing equiva	ects to operations and activities nsit Authority". cribed provide for separation of insurers shall waive all rights or re all liabilities assumed under to ion work performed within 50 for providing equivalent coverage) alent coverage). The Contractor ent by the CTA that the insurance	s of, or on behalf of the nar insureds applicable to the of subrogation against the ( the provisions of the Hold I bet of railroad track. Comm and include the following a shall be responsible for an oce requirements in the con	med insured, named insured and the CTA. Chicago Transit Authority. Harmless and Indemnity Clause nercial General Liability must be endorsement: Contractual Liabi rranging that all subcontractors
Name and Address of Certificate	Holder and Receipt of Notice	Signature of Aut	thorized Representative	
Certificate Holder/Additional Insur	red	Agent/Company	Address	The second secon
Chicago Transit Authority Dept. of Risk Management				
567 W Lake St. Chicago, IL 60661		Telephone		

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

#### PERFORMANCE/ PAYMENT BOND

None required.

#### **INSURANCE**

The Contractor or any Subcontractor shall furnish insurance in accordance with the requirements set forth on separate sheet bearing this specification number and entitled "Insurance Requirements" attached hereto and made a part thereof.

### **SCOPE OF WORK**

This requirement requires a Contractor to provide inspection, testing and maintenance of CTA's water based fire prevention systems system wide. The various systems that this contract will support include wet and dry sprinkler systems, wet and dry stand pipe systems, pre-action and deluge sprinkler systems, fire pump assemblies, fire hydrants and all associated components downstream from the water meter to the end of the sprinkler lines. The Contractor will be required to provide monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual test and inspections at various CTA locations on all the water based fire prevention equipment located at each of the (24) facilities identified in attached Table "A", including the monthly submittal of the appropriate American Fire Sprinkler Association (AFSA) forms or approved NFPA equivalent. In addition, the Contractor will be required to provide an annual inspection and certification of the (21) fire pumps listed on the attached Table "A" in order to assure compliance with all Municipal Fire Regulations and the City of Chicago's Fire Prevention Bureau requirements. Further, the Contractor will be required to drain & flush the wet pipe sprinkler systems located at (18) locations as identified on attached Table "A" on an annual basis. The Contractor will, also, be required to flush the (140) fire hydrants located at "grade level" and identified on attached Table "A" on an annual basis, as well as they will be required to flush the (29) fire hydrants located in the "subway" as identified on attached Table "B" on an annual basis. Lastly, the Contractor will be required to test the dry line systems located at (13) subway locations and identified on the attached Table "C" once every three (3) years. The Contractor is to advise the Authority of any defects found during their inspections and will be responsible for repair work on an "as needed" basis in order to assure trouble-free operation. Repair estimate(s) are to be presented to the Manager II Buildings and System Maintenance, or designee at the CTA and the Contractor must obtain written authorization prior to proceeding. The Contractor needs to have properly licensed personnel to do the required work and have at minimum five years experience with the maintenance of similar water based fire prevention systems.

### **SPECIAL CONDITIONS** (Continued)

### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

### **PROPOSAL PAGE PREPARATION**

Bidder shall state on the Proposal Page(s) attached the following information:

- 1) Section "A": List the flat rate cost to perform one annual inspection and certification for each of the fire pumps listed on the Proposal Page(s) attached to assure compliance with all Municipal Fire Regulations and the City of Chicago's Fire Prevention Bureau requirements, as well as the lump sum total for all locations. NOTE: The price quoted per pump is to include the city permit fee.
- 2) Section "B": List the flat rate annual cost to provide monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual test/inspections for each location listed "with" fire pumps taking into consideration all of the listed riser equipment at the site in accordance with the American Fire Safety Association (AFSA), NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) and OEM manufacturer requirements, as well as the lump sum total for all locations. **Note:** The annual cost quoted will be divided by twelve and paid on a monthly basis.
- 3) Section "C": List the flat rate annual cost to provide monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual test/inspections for each location listed "without" fire pumps taking into consideration all of the listed riser equipment at the site in accordance with the American Fire Safety Association (AFSA), NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) and OEM manufacturer requirements, as well as the lump sum total for all locations. **Note:** The annual cost quoted will be divided by twelve and paid on a monthly basis.
- 4) <u>Section "D":</u> List the flat rate annual charge "per location" to provide the drain & flush of all the risers located at each facility on an annual basis, as well as the lump sum total cost for all locations. **Note:** There are (18) locations that this service will be required at.
- 5) Section "E": List the flat rate charge "per fire hydrant" to provide flushing of a "grade level" fire hydrant on an annual basis. **Note:** There are (140) of these fire hydrants located at (11) different locations.
- 6) Section "F": List the flat rate charge "per fire hydrant" to provide flushing of a "subway" fire hydrant on an annual basis. **Note:** There are (29) of these fire hydrants located on the red and blue subway lines.
- 7) Section "G": List the flat rate charge "per location" to test the subway dry line systems, as well as the lump sum total cost for all locations. This service is only required once every (3) years. **Note:** There are (13) locations to be tested that are located on the red and blue subway lines.

### **SPECIAL CONDITIONS** (Continued)

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

### PROPOSAL PAGE PREPARATION (Continued)

- 8) Section "H": List their straight time labor rate for Monday through Friday work (7:00 am to 3:30 pm), their overtime labor rate for Monday through Friday work (3:30 pm to 7 am) and all day Saturday, as well as their labor rate for Sunday/holiday work for the various trade personnel listed to provide repair work "as needed" outside of the monthly or annual inspections, testing & fire hydrant flushings required. **Note**: Holidays are defined as: New Years Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day only.
- 9) Section "H": List the flat rate roundtrip service call rate to apply to any repair work required outside of the monthly or annual inspection(s), testing & flushings. Note: The flat rate quoted is to apply to any of the given service locations and is to be fully loaded for labor and mileage expenses required to show up at the facility. No additional expense will be allowed to arrive at the jobsite. Hourly labor charges would then apply after the Contractor has reached the facility and begun actual repair work.
- 10) <u>Section "H"</u>: List the percent mark-up to be applied to material/parts required in the event of needed repair/upgrade work. **Note**: Subcontractor or rental equipment expenses are not covered under this section and are not subject to mark-up.

Please note that work performed in Section "A" is to be performed during "normal" business hours (7:00 am to 3:30 pm, Monday through Friday), as well as the monthly inspections identified in Sections "B" & "C". In addition, the annual drain & flush of wet pipe sprinkler systems identified in Section "D" and the annual flush of "at grade" fire hydrants identified in Section "E" are to be performed during "normal" business hours as well. However, all work performed in subway locations must be performed after "rush hours" and require CTA flagging personnel to be present. Section "F' for the annual flush of fire hydrants in "subway" locations and Section "G" for dry line system testing in "subway" locations are to be performed after normal business hours and require CTA scheduling. Repair work listed in Section "H" will be "as directed" and may be required at any time of the day or night. This contract requires the Bidder to be available on a 24/7 basis to service this equipment. In addition, the labor rates quoted are to be fully loaded for all labor, overhead and insurance costs and will be in effect from "portal to portal". The only additional expense will be for the actual material required in the repair.

Contractor is to supply all labor and equipment needed to perform the various inspection/testing procedures. Contractor shall, also, provide written assistance and consultation to CTA personnel on the test results received. In addition, the Contractor shall provide follow-up testing and inspection, (if needed), after corrections are made to ensure compliance at no additional cost to CTA. No inspection is to take place without prior CTA approval.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# PROPOSAL PAGE PREPARATION (Continued)

**NOTE:** In the event that the City of Chicago increases the city permit fee schedule as it applies to fire pump testing only during the duration of this contract, it is the Contractor's responsibility to advise the Authority. The Contractor shall provide the Authority with the revised schedule of fees with a thirty (30) day advance notice. The Authority will allow for an increase in annual inspection fee **only** in the event that the city permit fees increase and solely in direct proportion to the increase in the City of Chicago testing fee.

#### **DURATION OF CONTRACT**

This Contract shall become effective on date of execution and shall continue in effect for a period of thirty-six (36) months.

#### **ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE**

Based upon expected service needs, CTA estimates an expenditure of \$1,300,000.00 over a thirty-six (36) month period. This estimate is given for your information only and in no way represents a commitment from CTA to utilize this specific dollar amount. Periodic releases will be issued over the period of this Contract.

## **SERVICE LOCATION**

Service is to take place at the various CTA locations as listed in detail on the Proposal Page(s) attached. **Note:** There are a total of (24) different CTA locations with fire protection systems to be serviced on this contract: (15) locations have both sprinkler systems and fire pumps and (9) locations have only sprinkler systems without any fire pumps. In addition, there are (29) subway locations with below ground fire hydrants and (13) subway locations with dry fire line systems both located on the red and blue lines to be serviced on this contract.

<u>NOTE</u>: CTA reserves the right to add or delete locations during the duration of this contract based upon need.

## PRE-BID MEETING/ SITE INSPECTION

A pre-bid meeting will be scheduled prior to the bid opening in order to allow for a site inspection of the water based fire prevention equipment requiring service as listed in the Detail Specification and to allow for any technical questions, concerns, and requirements as stated in our bid proposal. Bidders will be notified as to time, date and place. Attendance is strongly encouraged. By submitting a bid for this requirement the Bidder accepts a clear understanding of the equipment to be serviced, the operating conditions, and the performance criteria expected of the water based fire prevention equipment to be maintained by the Contractor awarded this contract.

# SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

#### REFERENCES

Bidder is to submit, upon request, a list of not less than three (3) references with whom similar fire maintenance services have been performed within the past two (2) years. Bidder to include the company name, phone number, contact person, type of service performed, and duration of contract.

## **BASIS OF AWARD**

Bid evaluation will be weighed/determined based on the following criteria:

- <u>Section "A"</u>: For purposes of bid evaluation, CTA will take the lump sum total to provide the annual fire pump testing, inspection and certification for all (21) fire pumps listed with the total being weighed at 5% for this category.
- Section "B": For purposes of bid evaluation, CTA will take the lump sum total to provide monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual inspections to all (15) locations listed "with" fire pumps with the total being weighed at 15% for this category.
- <u>Section "C"</u>: **For purposes of bid evaluation**, CTA will take the lump sum total to provide monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual inspections to all (9) locations listed "without" fire pumps with the total being weighed at **15%** for this category.
- Section "D": For purposes of bid evaluation, CTA will take the lump sum total to perform the annual drain & flush at all (18) locations listed with the total being weighed at 5% for this category.
- Section "E": For purposes of bid evaluation, CTA will take the flat rate charge to perform the annual flushing of a "grade level" fire hydrant multiplied by (140) fire hydrants with the total being weighed at 5% for this category.
- Section "F": **For purposes of bid evaluation**, CTA will take the flat rate charge to perform the annual flushing of a "subway level" fire hydrant multiplied by (29) fire hydrants with the total being weighed at **5%** for this category.
- Section "G": For purposes of bid evaluation, CTA will take the lump sum total to perform the testing of subway dry lines at all of (13) locations listed with the total being weighed at 10% for this category.
- Section "H": For purposes of bid evaluation, CTA will take the "average" labor rate quoted for "normal business hours" of the four (4) categories of trade personnel listed. The average labor rate will then be extended by (2,000) hours with the extended total being weighed at 25%.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **BASIS OF AWARD** (Continued)

<u>Section "H"</u>: **For purposes of bid evaluation,** the percent mark-up quoted for material/parts to be provided in the event of a needed repair will be multiplied by \$400,000.00 with the extended total being weighed at **10%** for this category.

<u>Section "H"</u>: **For purposes of bid evaluation,** the Flat Rate Roundtrip Service Call Rate quoted will be multiplied by one hundred twenty (120) trips with the extended total being weighed at **5%** for this category.

The weighted scores for all (10) sections (categories) bid will then be added together for a total weighted score for that Bidder to be used for bid evaluation purposes. Award will be made to the Bidder submitting the lowest overall total weighted score whose bid is found to be both responsive and responsible. Note: CTA reserves the right to question, have qualified, and audit the cost basis of any part that the Authority deems unreasonable.

# **RESPONSE TIME**

Fire Dept. regulations require CTA to comply within 30 days of written notice for testing of fire pumps. Failure to comply within the given timeframe would leave the Authority vulnerable to citations & fines. The Contractor must be able to respond accordingly in order to protect the CTA from incurring any fines or citations. Failure of the Contractor to respond within a reasonable period of time could be grounds for defaulting on this contract.

The Contractor is required to respond to a "normal' service request within twenty-four (24) hours from receipt of notification. In the event of an "emergency" request, a two (2) hour response time is required from receipt of notification and the actual repair work to start within a four (4) hour period.

#### **EMERGENCIES**

In the event of an emergency situation, CTA may waive the requirement of a written estimate and request emergency repairs from the Contractor. These repairs must be started within four (4) hours of notification. If the Contactor is unable to obtain material or parts to start work within the four (4) hour period, the Contractor must notify CTA of this condition as soon as they are aware of the problem.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

## **QUALIFICATIONS**

Contractor is to employ NICET certified personnel and follow NFPA Fire Codes & Life Safety Code regulations according to Federal, State and local municipal codes. Service personnel are to be licensed and have a minimum of five years experience in providing fire pump inspections, maintenance, consulting and testing analysis services. Further, Bidders are required to pay prevailing wage rates in accordance with Illinois decision number IL20120009 dated 4/5/13 in order to be considered for award, as well as maintain any wage updates thereof. Bidders requested to verify this requirement shall be able to furnish proof of their facilities satisfactory to the CTA, namely location of service and repair facility, a copy of their license certificate, and manufacturer assistance available to the Authority in the event that Engineering services should be required. Failure to satisfy this requirement will be grounds for finding your bid non-responsive.

# RAIL SAFETY CLASS

All Contractor personnel that will be on or near our track need to attend a one (1) day rail safety course. This course takes one (1) day to complete and is at a cost of \$200.00 per person. This course must be completed prior to servicing any of CTA's various fire prevention equipment and payment for the course is the Contractor's responsibility. The certification for taking the rail safety course is valid for one (1) year from the date issued. Arrangements for attending the rail safety course are to be made with Ms. Ora Hardaway at (312) 681-3951.

# **CONTRACTOR'S ID PROCEDURE**

All personnel working on CTA property must display proper identification, which must be visually displayed while performing work on CTA property. Proper ID's shall consist of a property pass, photo ID, plus a rail safety pass for employees working on or near our track. Violation of these requirements shall be sufficient cause to cancel the contract.

The Contractor shall make arrangements for his/her employees to obtain a property pass with the Administrative Secretary, Construction Oversite, located at 567 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois (312-681-3861). Contractor photo ID cars can be obtained by contacting the ID System Administrator, Personnel Services Department at 567 West Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois (312) 681-2060.

# SERVICE REPORTS

The Contractor is required to provide inspection reports to CTA after each monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual inspection/testing takes place to the attention of Manager II, Facilities Maintenance or designee. The reports are to be in conformance with the American Fire Safety Association (AFSA), NFPA or approved equivalent forms. The service reports are to be submitted to CTA within five business days of completion of the work. The reports are to be submitted via e-mail with a hard copy to copy.

# SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

## **CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY**

- A. Contractor shall reimburse the Authority for damage or destruction to any of Chicago Transit Authority's property which occurs while said property is under the Contractor's control.
- B. The Contractor shall ensure that repairs to the water based fire prevention systems are performed correctly so as not to cause damage or become a safety hazard due to incorrect repair methods and procedures.
- C. All parts replaced shall be OEM to the manufacturer of water based fire prevention systems being serviced unless otherwise approved in writing by the Authority.
- D. The Authority reserves the right to inspect, accept or reject all repair work performed on the water based fire extinguishing systems.
- F. The repairs requested under this specification shall be completed on a timely basis.

#### **DELIVERY: RELEASE NOTICE**

Periodic Release Notices will be issued against the contract, which will be the Contractor's authority to perform the work. Contractor is not to start the work without first receiving a release from CTA. CTA's primary method of issuing releases will be via e-mail. No paper release(s) will be generated. The Contractor is to provide a dedicated e-mail address on the proposal page, P-12 for receipt of the release(s). The Contractor is to confirm receipt of release(s) to PurchasingDepartment@transitchicago.com.

## **EMPLOYEES OF THE CONTRACTOR**

Chicago Transit Authority reserves the right to request the removal of any particular employee or employees of the Contractor from the job covered by this specification if, in the Chicago Transit Authority's judgment, it would be in the best interest that such employee or employees of the Contractor be discharged therefrom. Any such request by CTA shall be immediately complied with by the Contractor.

## **ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER**

CTA has adopted Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT) as the preferred method of payment for vendor invoices. An EFT enrollment form will be provided to the successful bidder(s) with the executed contract and must be completed to enable payment of vendor accounts by this method. If awarded a contract, provide the completed EFT form to the CTA Purchasing Administrator identified on the title page.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

## **PAYMENT**

The Contractor shall submit an invoice for each release for acceptable services performed. Payment to the Contractor shall be made after completion of service and approval of Management Services. Payments will be made Net thirty (30) days after final acceptance of service or receipt of Contractor's invoice by CTA, or in accordance with the terms of the Contractor's invoice, whichever is most favorable to the Authority. Payment date(s) shall be calculated from receipt of invoice or final acceptance of service, whichever is later. If the Contractor does not complete the payment terms on the Proposal Page (P-12), then payment shall be rendered as Net thirty (30) days. Invoices must be presented only be the vendor to which a purchase order is awarded. Invoices received from a third party will not be honored unless prior written approval from the Purchasing Agent has been obtained.

## **WARRANTY**

All repairs performed against this contract shall be covered for a minimum of ninety (90) days from the date the repair is accepted by authorized CTA personnel and shall be covered for both material and labor. **Note**: Shipment costs of any faulty equipment/parts will be borne by the Contractor.

## **WARRANTY CLAIMS**

In the event that a vendor fails to pay approved or partially approved warranty claims within 60 days of submission, the Authority shall send the vendor written notice seeking immediate payment of the outstanding claims. If the vendor fails to pay the outstanding claims within 5 days of vendor's receipt of the written notice, the Purchasing Department shall issue a notice to cure letter providing the vendor with 10 days to cure the default. If the vendor fails to cure the default, the Authority may, at its discretion, deduct the Authority's costs from 1) any unpaid contract funds, 2) any contract retainage amounts or 3) a maintenance or performance bond. If the deductions do not fully satisfy the outstanding claims, the Authority may seek additional remedies. All remedies shall be inclusive of applicable interest payments.

# POST AWARD MEETING

After award of contract, a tentative schedule of operations shall be adopted and measures agreed upon to meet the Authority's requirements for the protection of it's operations and general safety regulations. It is understood that the Contractor is legally bound to comply with the requirements of the contract and specifications without exception. This meeting's purpose is to ensure that the Contractor has a clear understanding of the requirement before they begin service of any equipment.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

### **FURNISHING COST ESTIMATES**

The Contractor shall submit his or her written estimate for the work required before CTA will issue a release for the repair work. The estimate shall be sent to: Chicago Transit Authority, 3900 W. Maypole, Chicago, Il. 60624, Attention: Manager II, Facilities Maintenance, or designee. The estimate must be submitted within five business days of notification from CTA that work is required and be itemized for labor and material. No repair work is to be performed without approval/authorization prior to any work being performed. **Note:** In the event that any subcontractor work is required, it must be approved in advance by authorized CTA personnel. In addition, the subcontractor's labor rates and material mark-up billed are not to exceed the rates quoted on the proposal page(s) attached and no mark-up is allowed for rental equipment.

# PROCEDURE FOR ISSUING A RELEASE FOR REPAIR WORK

**Notification of Scope Meeting:** As the need exists for performance by the Contractor under the terms of this Contract, the Authority will notify the Contractor of the work required. The Authority will verbally notify the Contractor of the place and time for the joint scope meeting.

**Joint Scope Meeting:** The Contractor will visit the proposed work site in the company of the Authority's representative and participate in a joint scope meeting which will include discussion and establishment of the following:

- 1) Release number and title.
- 2) Existing condition(s) of the equipment.
- 3) Definition and refinement of the requirements and agreement on the detailed scope of repairs required.
- 4) Requirements for materials, equipment, parts, etc., if necessary.
- 5) Tentative work schedule.
- 6) Preliminary quantity estimates.
- 7) Date for submittal of cost estimate.

**Detail Scope of Work:** After the joint scoping of the work site, the Contractor and the Authority will agree on a detailed scope of work. This detailed scope of work, unless modified by agreement between the Contractor and the Authority, will be the basis on which the Contractor will provide the cost estimate and the Authority will review.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

### **INSPECTION**

The work and/or equipment furnished for the work by the Contractor shall be inspected at any time by a representative of Chicago Transit Authority, for compliance with the requirements herein.

## **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

The Authority may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, without cause, at any time, by written notice to the Contractor whenever the Authority determines that such termination is in the best interest of the Authority. Upon receipt of written notice of termination, all services and any other performance hereunder by the Contractor shall cease to the extent specified in the notice of termination. In the event of termination in whole, the Contractor shall prepare a final invoice within thirty (30) days of termination reflecting the services actually furnished pursuant to this Agreement to the satisfaction of the Authority and for which no previous invoice was submitted to the Authority.

The Contractor shall be paid costs, including closeout costs, and profit for the services performed up to the time of termination. The Contractor shall promptly submit, in accordance with the terms hereof, a termination claim to the Authority and the parties shall negotiate a termination settlement to be paid to the Contractor. If the Contractor has any property in his possession belonging to the Authority, the Contractor will account for same, and dispose of it in the manner the Authority directs.

#### TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

The Authority may, by written notice of default to the Contractor, terminate the whole or part of this agreement in the following circumstances:

- (a) If the Contractor fails to perform the services as specified herein at or within the times specified herein or therein of any extensions thereof;
- (b) If the Contractor fails to perform the services in the manner specified herein;
- (c) If the Contractor fails to perform any other provision of the agreement for any reason whatsoever, or fails to perform or keep any other covenant required to be performed or kept, and in either of these instances does not cure such failure within a period of (10) working days (or such longer period of time as may be authorized by the Authority in writing) after receipt of written notice of default from the Authority specifying such failure.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# TERMINATION FOR CAUSE (Continued)

In the event of termination, Contractor's performance hereunder shall cease, and the Contractor shall prepare a final invoice reflecting the services actually furnished to the satisfaction of the Authority that have not yet appeared on a previous invoice. The Authority agrees to pay the Contractor, in accordance herewith and as reflected on said invoices, for such services actually furnished, less payment of any compensation previously paid and less any costs or damages incurred by the Authority as a result of such default, including, without limitation, any amount necessary to obtain suitable and replacement Contractors in excess of the cost had the Contractor satisfactorily completed the agreement.

## **OTHER AGENCIES**

Other local government agencies may negotiate their own agreements with the Contractor based on other terms and conditions in this Agreement. Other such agencies will issue their own contracts directly to the Contractor. Participation by other agencies shall have no adverse effect on the Authority. The Authority will not be responsible for any obligation due from any other agency to the Contractor. The Authority will have no liability for the acts or omissions of any other agency.

# **ETHICS ORDINANCE**

The Contractor agrees to comply with the CTA Code of Ethics, CTA Ordinance No. 004-99, as amended from time to time, the provisions of which are hereby incorporated into this Agreement. The Contractor further agrees that any contract negotiated, entered into or performed in violation of the Code of Ethics shall be voidable as to the CTA.

## COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS AND CODES

If any part of this Specification shall be at date of issue, or shall later become, in non-conformity with current or future City, County, State or Federal Laws and/or Codes or Regulations, because of materials or requirements specified therein, Chicago Transit Authority shall have the right to negotiate for and accept or reject substitute materials and/or requirement.

## **ACCESS TO RECORDS**

The Contractor shall permit and agree to cooperate with the authorized representatives of CTA, including, but not limited to, the CTA's Inspector General and auditors, who may inspect and audit all data and records of the Contractor relating to the Contractor's performance and Subcontractor contracts under this Contract from the date of this Contract through and until the expiration of five (5) years after completion of this Contract.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

#### PROMPT PAYMENT TO SUBCONTRACTORS

- A) The Contractor is required to pay all Subcontractors for all work that the Subcontractor has satisfactorily completed, no later than 7 calendar days after the Contractor has received payment from CTA. All of the Contractor's contracts with its Subcontractors must state that the Subcontractor will receive payment within 7 calendar days of the date that the Contractor has received payment from CTA.
- B) In addition, all Retainage amounts must be paid by the Contractor to the Subcontractor no later than 14 calendar days after the Subcontractor has, in the opinion of the Chief Infrastructure Officer, satisfactorily completed its portion of the Work. All of the Contractor's contracts with its Subcontractors must state that the Subcontractor will receive payment of Retainage within 14 calendar days of the date that the Subcontractor has, in the opinion of the Chief Infrastructure Officer, satisfactorily completed its portion of the Work.
- C) A delay in or postponement of payment to the Subcontractor requires good cause and prior written approval of the General Manager, Purchasing.
- D) The Contractor is required to include, in each subcontract, a clause requiring the use of appropriate arbitration mechanisms to resolve all payment disputes.
- E) CTA will not pay the Contractor for work performed unless and until the Contractor ensures that the Subcontractors have been promptly paid for the work they have performed under all previous payment requests, as evidenced by the filing with CTA of lien waivers, canceled checks (if requested), and the Contractor's sworn statement that it has complied with the prompt payment requirements. Prime Contractors must submit a prompt payment affidavit, (form to be provided by CTA) which identifies each subcontractor (both DBE and non-DBE) and the date and amount of the last payment to such subcontractor, with every payment request filed with CTA, except for the first payment request, on every contract with CTA.
- F) Failure to comply with these prompt payment requirements is a breach of the Contract which may lead to any remedies permitted under law, including, but not limited to, Contractor debarment. In addition, Contractor's failure to promptly pay its Subcontractors is subject to the provisions of 50 ILCS 505/9.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT**

- 1. Minimum Wages.
  - a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the Project Site, (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the Project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR, Part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at the time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship that may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Subsection 1.d. of this Section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds or programs that cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR Section 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under 1b of this Section 18.17) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the Contractor and its Subcontractors at the Project Site in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

# SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT** (Continued)

- b. (1) The General Manager, Purchasing will require that any class of laborers or mechanics that is not listed in the wage determination and that is to be employed under the Contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The General Manager, Purchasing will approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:
  - i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination:
  - ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
  - iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.
  - (2) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the General Manager, Purchasing agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the General Manager, Purchasing to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, DC, 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within thirty (30) days of receipt and so advise the General Manager, Purchasing or will notify the General Manager, Purchasing within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT** (Continued)

- (3) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the General Manager, Purchasing do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the General Manager, Purchasing will refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the General Manager, Purchasing to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within thirty (30) days of receipt and so advise the General Manager, Purchasing or will notify the General Manager, Purchasing within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.
- (4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to Subsection 1.b. paragraphs (2) and (3) of this Section, must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this Contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.
- c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the Contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor must either pay the benefit, as stated in the wage determination or must pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.
- d. If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT** (Continued)

2. Withholding. The Authority will upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this Contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any Subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the Project Site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the Project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, the Authority may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

# 3. Payrolls and Basic Records.

Payrolls and basic records relating thereto must be maintained by the a. Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the Project Site (or under the United State Housing Acts of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records must contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1 (b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT (Continued)**

responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

- b. (1) The Contractor must submit weekly for each week in which any Work is performed, a copy of all payrolls to the Authority. The payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under §5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal Stock Number 029-005-00014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all Subcontractors.
  - (2) Each payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or Subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and must certify the following:
    - i) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under §5.5(a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR Part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;
    - that each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR Part 3; and

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# <u>DAVIS-BACON ACT</u> (Continued)

- iii) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.
- (3) The weekly submission of properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirements for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by 3b (2) of Section 18.17 of this Contract.
- (4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 Title 18 and Section 231 of Title 31 of the United States Code.
- c. The Contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under Subsection 3, paragraph a of this Section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Federal Transit Administration, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or Subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT (Continued)**

# 4. Apprentices and Trainees.

a. **Apprentices** - Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed

pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship and Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary The allowable ratio of apprentices to employment as an apprentice. journeymen on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage rate determination for the work actually performed. Where the Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeymen's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or Subcontractor's registered program must be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen's hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices must

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT (Continued)**

be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. **Trainees** - Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification, by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the Project Site must not be greater than permitted under the plan provided by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen's hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeymen's wage rate on the wage determination that provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate, that is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration,

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT** (Continued)

must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification for work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the Project Site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event that the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to use trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

- c. **Equal Employment Opportunity:** The use of apprentices, trainees, and journeymen under 29 CFR 5.16 shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR Part 30.
- 5. **Compliance With Copeland Act Requirements -** The Contractor must comply with the requirements of 29 CFR Part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this Contract.
- 6. **Subcontracts** The Contractor or Subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Authority or Federal Transit Administration may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the Subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any Subcontractor or lower tier Subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.
- 7. **Contract Termination Debarment** A breach of the Contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a Contractor and a Subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

# **DAVIS-BACON ACT** (Continued)

- 8. **Compliance With Davis-Bacon and Related Act Requirements -** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference.
- 9. **Disputes Concerning Labor Standards** Disputes arising out of labor standards provisions of this Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this Contract, PART 2, Article 16. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR Parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its Subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

## 10. Certification of Eligibility –

- a. By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).
- b. No part of this Contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12 (a)(1).
- c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the United States Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

General Decision Number: IL130009 04/05/2013 IL9

Superseded General Decision Number: IL20120009

State: Illinois

Construction Types: Building, Heavy, Highway and Residential

County: Cook County in Illinois.

BUILDING, RESIDENTIAL, HEAVY, AND HIGHWAY PROJECTS (does not include landscape projects).

Modification Num	ber Publication	Date
0	01/04/2013	
1	01/18/2013	
2	03/22/2013	
3	04/05/2013	

ASBE0017-001 06/01/2012

	Rates	Fringes
ASBESTOS WORKER/INSULATOR Includes the application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatings, and finishes to all types of mechanical systems Fire Stop Technician HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER includes preparation, wetting, stripping removal scrapping, vacuuming, bagging and disposal of all insulation materials, whether they contain asbestos or not, from	\$ 36.44	23.40 22.20
mechanical systems	\$ 34.16	22.20
BOIL0001-001 01/01/2012	·	
	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER	\$ 41.38	23.90
BRIL0021-001 06/01/2011	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER	\$ 39.78	20.80
BRIL0021-004 06/01/2010		
	Rates	Fringes
Marble Mason	\$ 39.03	19.90

BRIL0021-006 06/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER	\$ 39.37	20.51
TILE FINISHER	\$ 33.60	15.22
TILE SETTER	\$ 40.49	16.93
BRIL0021-009 06/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER	\$ 29.10	19.90
BRIL0021-012 06/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
Pointer, cleaner and caulker	\$ 39.20	18.51 
CARP0555-001 06/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER Carpenter, Lather, Millwright, Piledriver,		
and Soft Floor Layer	\$ 41.52	25.47 
CARP0555-002 10/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (Excluding		
structures with elevators and structures over 3 1/2 stories).	\$ 32.12	25.47
ELEC0009-003 06/04/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction Groundman Lineman and Equipment	\$ 33.81	20.24
Operator		25.68
ELEC0134-001 06/04/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN	\$ 42.00	26.75
ELEC0134-002 04/01/1998		
	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN CLASS "B"	\$ 20.71	2.975+a+b

## CLASS B SCOPE OF WORK:

Install magnetic or electronic replacement ballasts either singly or in groups including necessary wiring within fixture; Install replacement lamp holders and/or sockets including necessary wiring within fixture including relocating sockets within fixture; Install replacement lighting circuit breakers where necessary; Install replacement lighting switches where necessary; Repair lighting fixtures other than ballast or socket replacements; Rewire chandeliers or incandescent fixtures only within fixtures themselves. FOOTNOTES:

a-Paid Vacation- Employees who have been employed for one year but less than three years receive 1 week of paid vacation; employees who have been employed three years but less than ten years receive 2 weeks of paid vacation; Employees who have been employed ten years but less than twenty years receive 3 weeks of paid vacation; and employees who have worked twenty or more years receive 4 weeks of paid vacation.

b-Funeral Leave-In the instance of the death of a mother, other-in-law-; father, father-in-law, sister, brother, husband, wife, or a child of an employee shall receive up to three days of paid funeral leave.

-----

ELEC0134-003 06/04/2012

Rates Fringes

ELECTRICIAN

ELECTRICAL TECHNICIAN.....\$ 37.50

20.25

The work shall consist of the installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data appatatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and residential purposes, including but not limited to communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidential conduit.

\* ELEV0002-003 01/01/2013

Rates

Fringes

ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....\$ 49.08

25.185+a+b

#### FOOTNOTES:

A. Eight paid holidays: New Year's Day; Memorial Day;

Independence Day; Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; Day after Thanksgiving; Veterans' Day and Christmas Day.

B. Employer contributes 8% of regular basic hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service; and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.

Building and Residential Construction

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR:	Power Equipment	
GROUP	1\$ 45.10	27.10
GROUP	2\$ 43.80	27.10
GROUP	3\$ 41.25	27.10
GROUP	4\$ 39.50	27.10

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanic; Asphalt Plant\*; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde\*; Backhoes with Caisson attachment\*:Batch Plant\*; Benoto (Requires two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs\*; Central Redi-Mix Plant\*; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted) \*; Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor, Truck Mounted; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.\*; Concrete Paver 27E cu ft and Under\*; Concrete Placer\*; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes\*; Cranes, Hammerhead\*; Cranes, (GCI and similar type Requires two operators only); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc; Derricks; Derricks, Traveling\*; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine\*; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2 1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, Outside Type Rack and pinion and similar Machines; Hoists, One, Two, and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes\*; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydraulic Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives; Motor Patrol\*; Pile Drivers amd Skid Rig\*; Post Hole Digger; Pre- Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram (Requiring frequent Lubrication and Water); Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill\*; Roto Mill Grinder (36" and Over)\*; Roto Mill Grinder (Less Than 36")\*; Scoops-Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver\*; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom, and Side Boom; and Trenching Machines\*.

GROUP 2: Bobcat (over 3/4 cu yd); Boilers; Broom, Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front End loaders under 2 1/4 cu yd; Aotomatic Hoists, Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted)\*; Rollers; Steam Generators; Tractors; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller (Receives an additional \$.50 per hour); Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

\_\_\_\_\_

<sup>\*</sup> ENGI0150-006 06/01/2011

GROUP 3: Air Compressor-Small 250 and Under (1 to 5 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Air Compressor-Large over 250; Combination-Small Equipment Operator; Generator- Small 50 kw and under; Generator-Large over 50 kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Remodeling or Renovatin work); Hydrualic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Low Boys; Pumps Over 3" (1 To 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu yd)

GROUP 4 - Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Brick Forklifts; Oilers

Heavy and Highway Construction

	I	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR:	Power Equipment		
GROUP	1\$	43.30	27.10
GROUP	2\$	42.75	27.10
GROUP	3\$	40.70	27.10
GROUP	4\$	39.30	27.10
GROUP	5\$	38.10	27.10

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt Plant\*; Asphalt Heater and Planer combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire\*, Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/ GOMACO or similar; ABG Paver\*, Backhoes with Caisson attachment\*, Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader\*; Caisson Rigs\*Car Dumper, Central Redi-Mix Plant\*, Combination Backhoe; Front End Loader Machine (1 cu yd or over Backhoe bucket or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (truck mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu ft\*; Concrete Placer\*; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments\*; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco and machines of a like nature\*; Creter Crane; Crusher, stone; All Derricks; Derrick Boats; Derricks, traveling\*; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor (\$1.00 above Class 1); Dredges\*; Field Mechanic Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine\*; Gradall and machines of a like nature\*; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver mounted\*; Hoists, one, two, and three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes\*; Backhoes with Shear attachments\*; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig\*; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram (requires frequent lubrication and water)\*; Rock Drill- Crawler or Skid Rig\*; Rock Drill truck mounted\*; Rock/ Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder, (36" and over)\*; Slip-Form Paver\*; Soil Test Drill Rig, truck mounted\*; Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader\*; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached Pusher (two engineers); Tractor with boom; Tractaire with attachment; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine\*; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump

<sup>\*-</sup>Requires Oiler

\_\_\_\_\_\_

<sup>\*</sup> ENGI0150-025 06/01/2011

with boom\*; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft in diameter and over tunnel, etc.\*; Wheel Excavator\* & Widener (Apsco); Raised or Blind Hoe Drill, Tunnel & Shaft\*

GROUP 2: Batch Plant\*; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozer; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backkhoe Front End Loader Machine, (less than 1 cu yd Backhoe Bucket with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, common receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S series to and including 27 cu ft; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine; Burlap Machine; Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or similar type); Drills (all); Finishing Machine-Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front End Loader; Hoist- Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks, all attachments; Hydro-Blaster (requires two operators); Laser Screed\*; Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating); Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, self-Propelled; Scoops-Tractor Drawn; Self- propelled Compactor; Spreader-Chip-Stone; Scraper; Scraper-Prime Mover in Tandem regardless of size (add \$1.00 to Group 2 hourly rate for each hour and for each machine attached thereto add \$1.00 to Group 2 hourly rate for each hour); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, or Compactor, etc; Tug Boats

GROUP 3: Boilers; Brooms, all power propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer, two bag and over; Conveyor, Portable; Farm type Tractors used for mowing, seeding, etc; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machines; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, all Elevators; Hoists, Tugger single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete, Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with A-Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form motor driven

GROUP 4: Air compressor - Small 250 and under (1 to 5 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Air Compressor - Large over 250; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators - Small 50 kw and under; Generators -Large , over 50 kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic power unit (Pile Driving, Extracting or Drilling); Light Plants (1 to 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3, not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small electric drill winches;

GROUP 5: Bobcats (All); Brick Forklifts; Oilers; Directional Boring

*	Requir	00 0	ıή	۵ ا	r
	redutt	<b>US</b> 0	'⊥	$\perp$ e	1

IRON0001-026 06/01/2012

Rates Fringes

IRONWORKER SheeterStructural and Reinforcing.		32.94 32.94
IRON0063-001 12/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER, ORNAMENTAL	.\$ 41.80	29.22
IRON0063-002 06/01/2011		
	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER Fence Erector	.\$ 32.66	21.35
IRON0136-001 07/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER  Machinery Movers; Riggers;  Macinery Erectors  Master Riggers		28.67 28.67
LABO0002-006 06/01/2011		
	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (BUILDING & RESIDENTIAL)  GROUP 1	.\$ 35.20 .\$ 35.275 .\$ 35.30 .\$ 35.35 .\$ 35.40 .\$ 34.425 .\$ 34.425 .\$ 35.525 .\$ 35.65 .\$ 35.475	21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45 21.45
LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS	,	

#### LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Building Laborers; Plasterer Tenders; Pumps for Dewatering; and other unclassified laborers.
- GROUP 2: Fireproofing and Fire Shop laborers.
- GROUP 3: Cement Gun.
- GROUP 4: Chimney over 40 ft.; Scaffold Laborers.
  - ${\tt GROUP}$  5: Cement Gun Nozzle Laborers (Gunite); Windlass and capstan person.
- GROUP 6: Stone Derrickmen & Handlers.

- GROUP 7: Jackhammermen; Power driven concrete saws; and other power tools.
- GROUP 8: Firebrick & Boiler Laborers.
  - GROUP 9: Chimney on fire brick; Caisson diggers; & Well Point System men.
- GROUP 10: Boiler Setter Plastic Laborers.
- GROUP 11: Jackhammermen on fire brick work only.
  - GROUP 12: Dosimeter use (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure); Asbestos Abatement Laborer; Toxic and Hazardous Waste Removal Laborers.

LABO0002-007 06/01/2011

F	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)		
GROUP 1\$	35.20	21.45
GROUP 2\$	35.475	21.45
GROUP 3\$	35.35	21.45
GROUP 4\$	35.475	21.45
GROUP 5\$	36.20	21.45

#### LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

- GROUP 1: Common laborer; Tenders; Material expeditor (asphalt plant); Street paving, Grade separation, sidewalk, curb & gutter, strippers & All laborers not otherwise mentioned
- GROUP 2: Ashpalt tampers & smoothers; Cement gun laborers
- GROUP 3: Cement Gun Nozzle (laborers), Gunite
  - GROUP 4: Rakers, Lutemen; Machine-Screwmen; Kettlemen; Mixermen; Drun-men; Jackhammermen (asphalt); Paintmen; Mitre box spreaders; Laborers on birch, overman and similar spreader equipment; Laborers on APSCO; Laborers on air compressor; Paving Form Setter; Jackhammermen (concrete); Power drive concrete saws; other power tools.
  - GROUP 5: Asbestos Abatement Laborers; Toxic and Hazardous Waste Removal Laborers, Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

LABO0002-008 06/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Compressed Air)		
0 - 15 POUNDS	\$ 36.20	21.45
16 - 20 POUNDS	\$ 36.70	21.45
21 - 26 POUNDS	\$ 37.20	21.45
27 - 33 POUNDS	\$ 38.20	21.45
34 - AND OVER	\$ 39.20	21.45

LABORER (Tunnel and Sewer)

GROUP	1\$	35.20	21.45
GROUP	2\$	35.325	21.45
GROUP	3\$	34.425	21.45
GROUP	4\$	25.20	21.45
GROUP	5\$	30.20	21.45

#### LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS (TUNNEL)

GROUP 1: Cage tenders; Dumpmen; Flagmen; Signalmen; Top laborers

GROUP 2: Air hoist operator; Key board operator; concrete laborer; Grout; Lock tenders (Free Air Side); Steel setters; Tuggers; Switchmen; Car pusher

GROUP 3: Concrete repairmen; Lock tenders (pressure side); Mortar men; Muckers; Grout machine operators; Track layers

GROUP 4: Air trac drill operator; Miner; Bricklayer tenders; Concrete blower operator; Drillers; Dynamiters; Erector operator; Form men; Jackhammermen; Powerpac; Mining machine operators; Mucking machine operator; Laser beam operator; Liner plate and ring setters; Shield drivers; Power knife operator; Welder- burners; Pipe jacking machine operator; skinners; Maintenance technician

GROUP 5: Asbestos abatement laborer; Toxic and hazardous waste removal laborer; Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

#### LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS (SEWER)

GROUP 1: Signalmen; Top laborers and All other laborers

GROUP 2: Concrete laborers and Steel setters

GROUP 3: Cement carriers; Cement mixers; Concrete repairmen; Mortar men; Scaffold men; Second Bottom men

GROUP 4: Air trac drill operator; Bottom men; Bracers-bracing; Bricklayer tenders; Catch basin diggers; Drainlayers; dynamiters; Form men; Jackhammermen; Powerpac; Pipelayers; Rodders; Welder-burners; Well point systems men

GROUP 5: Asbestos abatement laborer, Toxic and hazardous waste removal laborer; Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

LABO0225-001 06/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (DEMOLITION/WRECKING)		
GROUP 1	.\$ 30.00	21.45
GROUP 2	.\$ 35.20	21.45
GROUP 3	.\$ 35.20	21.45

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Complete Demolition		
GROUP 2 - Interior Wrecking an	d Strip Out Wo:	rk
GROUP 3 - Asbestos Work with Strip Out Work		
PAIN0014-001 06/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER (including taper)	\$ 40.00	21.62
PAIN0027-001 06/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	\$ 39.50	27.97
PLAS0005-002 07/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	\$ 40.25	22.34
PLAS0502-001 06/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	42.35	22.93
PLUM0130-001 06/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER		24.11
PLUM0597-002 06/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER	\$ 45.05	25.09
ROOF0011-001 12/01/2012		
	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	\$ 38.35	17.55
SFIL0281-001 01/01/2013		
	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	\$ 47.65	Fringes 19.15
	\$ 47.65	_
***************************************	\$ 47.65	_

SHEE0073-002 06/01/2011

Rates Fringes

Sheet Metal Worker

ALUMINUM GUTTER WORK.....\$ 27.63 27.23

TEAM0731-001 06/01/2011

COOK COUNTY - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY

1	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2 or 3 Axles\$	33.85	16.85
4 Axles\$	34.10	16.85
5 Axles\$	34.30	16.85
6 Axles\$	34.50	16.85

#### FOOTNOTES:

- A. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.
- B. 900 straight time hours or more in 1 calendar year for the same employer shall receive 1 week paid vacation; 3 years 2 weeks paid vacation; 10 years 3 weeks paid vacation; 20 years 4 weeks paid vacation.
- C. An additional \$.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

TEAM0731-002 03/01/2012

Rates Fringes

Traffic Control Device Monitor
 TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER:
 Primary duties include but
 are not limited to the
 delivery, maintenance and

Primary duties include but are not limited to the delivery, maintenance and pick-up of traffic control devices, the set-up and installation of traffic signs, pavement markings, barricades, crash barrels and glare screens, traffic control surveillance, the repair and maintenance trucks, cars, arrow boards, message signs, barricade and sign

fabrication equipment.....\$ 28.25 9.08

TEAM0786-001 06/01/2008

COOK COUNTY - BUILDING AND RESIDENTIAL

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2 & 3 Axles\$	31.33	.10+a
4 Axles\$	31.58	.10+a
5 Axles\$	31.78	.10+a
6 Axles\$	31.98	.10+a

#### FOOTNOTES:

#### a. \$463.00 per week.

An additional \$.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

900 straight time hours or more in 1 calendar year for the same employer shall receive 1 week paid vacation; 3 years - 2 weeks paid vacation; 10 years - 3 weeks paid vacation; 20 years - 4 weeks paid vacation.

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

\_\_\_\_\_\_

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is union or non-union.

#### Union Identifiers

An identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" denotes that the union classification and rate have found to be prevailing for that classification. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2011. The first four letters, PLUM, indicate the international union and the four-digit number, 0198, that follows indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2011, following these characters is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate/collective

bargaining agreement which would be July 1, 2011 in the above example.

Union prevailing wage rates will be updated to reflect any changes in the collective bargaining agreements governing the rates.

0000/9999: weighted union wage rates will be published annually each January.

#### Non-Union Identifiers

Classifications listed under an "SU" identifier were derived from survey data by computing average rates and are not union rates; however, the data used in computing these rates may include both union and non-union data. Example: SULA2004-007 5/13/2010. SU indicates the rates are not union majority rates, LA indicates the State of Louisiana; 2004 is the year of the survey; and 007 is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. A 1993 or later date, 5/13/2010, indicates the classifications and rates under that identifier were issued as a General Wage Determination on that date.

Survey wage rates will remain in effect and will not change until a new survey is conducted.

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

- 1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:
- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations Wage and Hour Division U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board U.S. Department of Labor 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

END OF GENERAL DECISION

#### **CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY**

# DETAIL SPECIFICATION FOR

# INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF WATER-BASED FIRE PREVENTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEM WIDE

#### **SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13**

# 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1.1 Scope: This specification covers the requirements for a professional technical service (The Service) to perform the following work at various Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) locations:
  - A. Inspect, test, and maintain Chicago Transit Authority's water-based fire prevention systems. Each water based fire prevention system includes one or more of the following components, each of which may require inspection, testing and maintenance:
    - 1. Wet Pipe Sprinkler System
    - 2. Dry Pipe Sprinkler System
    - 3. Stand Pipe Systems (Dry & Wet)
    - 4. Preaction & Deluge Sprinkler System
    - 5. Fire Pump Assemblies
    - All associated components and equipment down stream from the water meter to and including the end of all fire protection sprinkler lines and/or sprinkler heads.
  - B. Flush subway wet fire hydrants.
  - C. Test subway dry fire line systems.
  - D. Drain and flush the wet pipe sprinkler systems as required by City of Chicago Department of Water Management.
  - E. Flush above ground fire hydrants.
  - F. Make repairs as required as part of maintenance work. (Repairs to be paid for on a time and material basis.)
  - G. Provide for 24 hours a day/ 7 days a week emergency service (including holidays) for all water-based fire prevention equipment covered on this agreement. (Calls to be paid for at a service call charge plus labor rate basis.)

# 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

- 1.2 The Service to maintain all systems, components and equipment in proper working condition; assure the Authority that they comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local municipal fire codes and regulations; and demonstrate compliance to the officials as required.
- 1.3 Locations: The locations for this work are listed in Tables A, B and C, attached at the end of this specification. The work is system-wide, encompassing a variety of the Authority's facilities including bus garages, pump houses, maintenance shops, rail yards, storerooms, warehouses, passenger stations, subways, and other locations. Some locations have systems that encompass multiple major components or types of systems and may require multiple inspections and tests. All systems and locations are to be maintained under this contract. The CTA reserves the right to add, or remove, facilities as necessary.
  - A. For reference, there are 24 facilities (listed in Table A) with fire protection systems to be maintained, inspected and tested (18 of which in addition require the risers to be drained and flushed on an annual basis); including 15 locations with 21 fire pumps requiring annual testing and certification and 11 locations with 140 above ground fire hydrants to be flushed on an annual basis. There are also 29 subway locations (listed in Table B) with below ground fire hydrants to be flushed on an annual basis and 13 subway locations with dry fire line systems (listed in Table C) to be tested once every three years.
- 1.4 Pre-Award Meeting: Arrangements for visiting the facilities shall be made by the Procurement Administrator. The CTA will select representative sights that will reflect the remainder of the locations. The Contractor shall make a personal inspection of the water-based fire protection systems to be serviced at the facilities selected prior to submitting a bid proposal as to ascertain the full scope of the work, location of the components and equipment, dimensions, extent of the system, type of equipment, condition of equipment, conditions the Contractor will be performing the required inspections, tests and maintenance, and all other conditions that may affect the cost of performing the work. No extras will be allowed for the Contractor's failure to fully evaluate all existing conditions prior to submitting his bid prices.
- 1.5 Bidders requiring additional information shall contact the Procurement Administrator listed on the front page of this Contract Document. Potential bidders requiring additional information from a person or persons listed in the Special Conditions must route their request through the Procurement Administrator. Potential bidders who contact any other Authority personnel other than the Procurement Administrator will be considered in violation of the provisions of the Contract Document.

#### 2. <u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS</u>

- 2.1 The Chicago Transit Authority is an operating transportation agency and must maintain operations at all scheduled times. The Contractor shall conduct his operations in such a manner as not to cause damage to the Authority's equipment, put the public or the Authority's personnel in danger, cause inconvenience to the customers, or interrupt service (except as permitted herein).
- 2.1.1 Definition: "At or Near the Right-of-Way" is hereby defined as within twenty (20) feet of the centerline of the track.
- 2.2 Bulletin Request: The Contractor shall request a Bulletin Request form to be completed by the Authority at least twenty-one (21) days in advance of the Contractor's proposed scheduled time to enter upon the Authority's right-of-way or for the performance of any work under this Contract that may impact the Authority's operations.
- 2.2.1 Once flagmen have been scheduled, cancellation of the slow zone or single track by the Contractor without sufficient notice, will result in a charge to the Contractor.
- 2.3 Rail Safety Training: The Contractor's (and Subcontractor's, if applicable) employees assigned to work on, over or near the CTA right-of-way shall be required to attend an all-day Rail Right-of-Way Safety Training Session according to the "CTA Safety Manual for Contract Construction on or Near the CTA Rail System". The cost of this training is currently \$200.00 per employee, paid by the contractor in advance, and may be subject to change during the term of the contract based on CTA's prevailing labor rates. Contractor shall provide a letter to the designated CTA representative requesting the Rail Right-of-Way Safety Training. The letter from the Contractor requesting the training shall be accompanied by a check payable to the Chicago Transit Authority in an amount equal to Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) times the number of individuals proposed for training and including their full names and the last four digits of their social security numbers. The \$200.00 fee is non-refundable. If any individual fails to report for training or is rejected for training and must be rescheduled, an additional \$200.00 is required.
- 2.3.1 Upon successful completion of Rail Right-of-Way Safety Training, each trainee will be issued a Rail Safety Tour Identification Card with the trainee's photo and signature. The Rail Safety Tour Identification Card expires one (1) year after the date of issue. Contractor personnel shall carry their Rail Safety Tour Identification Cards at all times while on CTA right-of-way and be prepared to present this Card for CTA inspection when entering the CTA rail right-of-way or at any time while on the CTA right-of-way.

#### 2. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)

- 2.3.2 Annual Re-certification: Rail Right-of-Way Safety Training shall be successfully repeated annually by all personnel assigned to work on, over or near the CTA right-of-way. The expiration date of rail safety training is in no way related to the length of any contract. Contractor or Subcontractor personnel who fail to maintain a valid Rail Safety Tour Identification Card shall not be permitted to work on, over or near the CTA rail right-of-way. The \$200.00 fee for recertification may be subject to change during the term of the contract. It is also required that all requests for recertification be made at least thirty days prior to the expiration date, to allow sufficient time for the scheduling of the additional rail safety training.
- 2.4 Property Permits: Contractor's (and Subcontractor's, if applicable) employees assigned to work on CTA property will be given individual property permits. These permits shall be carried by each employee at all times while on the Authority's property. All permits issued shall be returned to the Authority at completion of the project; if the employee no longer works on this project; or on the date of expiration.
- 2.5 All personnel shall wear safety vests at all times while on the Authority's property.
- 2.6 Work Area Availability: All work shall be scheduled and coordinated with the Authority in advance and approved in writing. Strictly comply with operating requirements of the Chicago Transit Authority while work is in progress.
- 2.6.1 All work performed under the Contract in the subway, at or near an active right-of-way, or other location that may disrupt the Authority's operations will be allowed only in accordance with the "Allowable Hours of Work". When working adjacent to CTA operating tracks, a "slow zone" or "single track" will be established at the work site by the Authority and flagging personnel will be deployed to facilitate safe and continuous train operations and to protect the Contractor, CTA employees, passengers, the general public and property in the vicinity.
- 2.7 Allowable Hours of Work at or near the Right-of-Way: Work at tracks, platform, station or above track level or adjacent to CTA operating tracks are not permitted during weekday "rush hours" (typically, Monday thru Friday business days from 0500 to 0900 hours and from 1500 to 1900 hours). In addition, work that requires flagging personnel will not be allowed at more than two locations at the same time on the same line, regardless of direction of travel. Work at platform level, track level or adjacent to CTA operating tracks are permitted during other periods under flagging protection with the advance concurrence of the Authority, CTA Inspector and CTA Rail Operations as follows:
  - A. Monday thru Friday: 0900 hours to 1500 hours and from 1900 hours to 0500 hours the next day.
    - Weekends: 2200 hours Friday to 0400 hours Monday.

#### 2. <u>SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)</u>

- B. The exact hours are to be confirmed by the Authority depending on line, branch, or nature of the work. The Contractor will not be permitted to perform any Work requiring Track Flagging Operations or Single Track Operation during special events. In addition, CTA reserves the right to limit or deny access to the system during other events that may develop and that may impact service needs, during emergencies, and during severe weather conditions.
- C. Whenever work is performed on, over or adjacent to the track area, the Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the CTA Safety Procedures and CTA Standard Operating Procedures.
- 2.8 No extras will be allowed for the special requirements working at or near the right-ofway or in the subway; nor for performing this work during non-rush hour days and times at these locations.

#### 3. TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 The Service shall provide inspections, tests and maintenance to verify and assure that the Authority's water-based fire prevention systems meet all applicable Federal, State, and local municipal fire codes and regulations. Service shall provide monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual or other periodic inspections and testing as required by AFSA, NFPA, or approved equivalent guidelines, and as required by local authorities and applicable regulations. The Service shall complete and issue to the Authority inspection and test reports respective to the specific system.
- 3.1.1 Water-based fire prevention systems shall include, but not be limited to, all fire suppression equipment and components including piping, sprinkler pipe and fittings, sprinkler heads, electrical controls, control panels, valves, pumps, air compressors, tanks, standpipes, fire hoses, fire hydrants, and all related equipment.
- 3.2 The Service is to provide all required personnel, material, tools, and equipment necessary to perform the required inspections, tests, maintenance, and repairs of the water-based fire prevention systems at the Authority's locations as specified in the tables attached at the end of this specification.
- 3.2.1 The Service shall provide, maintain and use all tools of the trade; including state of the art instrumentation required to conduct testing, recording, and transmitting data in a manner satisfactory to meet all applicable Federal, State, and local municipal fire codes and regulations and the Authority's requirements.

#### 3. <u>TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)</u>

- 3.3 The Service is responsible for all governmental fees and/or permits that may be required in order to perform this service and meet all governing authority requirements for certifying the systems. Contractor to pay all required fees and charges required by local fire prevention authorities required to be present for the inspections and tests and certify the systems. No additional expenses will be allowed for the Contractor to perform any of the work including inspections, tests and obtaining required governmental permits and approvals.
- 3.4 Except when working at or near the right-of-way as noted in the Special Requirements above, the Service is to perform all the work at the facilities including inspections, tests and maintenance during the Authority's normal business hours of Monday to Friday 7:00 am to 3:30 pm, excluding holidays. Scheduling of the work shall be coordinated with the Authority. Emergency repair work may be required at any time at the Authority's discretion.
- 3.5 The Service awarded the contract shall inform the Manager of Facilities Maintenance Engineering or designee, of the dates and times that he would like to schedule the inspections, tests and maintenance work at each location with sufficient notice prior to commencement of work. No work shall be performed without the approval of the Authority.
- 3.6 The Service must be accompanied by the Authority's personnel when performing scheduled inspections, testing and maintenance unless approved otherwise by the Authority's Manager of Facilities Maintenance.
- 3.7 Personnel from the Fire Prevention Bureau and/or other municipal inspectors are also required to be present when testing the fire pumps and performing other tests when required by all applicable safety inspection requirements. It is the Service's responsibility to make all necessary arrangements, coordinating with the Authority, and pay all required fees and other related costs.
- 3.8 The Service Contractor shall have a minimum of five (5) years experience with providing inspection, maintenance, consulting, and testing analysis services of a magnitude similar to that required to meet this specification. The Service Contractor, if requested, shall submit technical data stating capability to qualify along with references or examples of where a service of the type proposed has been used. The Service Contractor must be knowledgeable of all factory changes and improvements for the equipment serviced and must work from current OEM service and repair literature.
- 3.9 The work shall be performed by licensed specialists (e.g. sprinkler fitters) with a minimum of five (5) years experience in the inspection, testing and maintenance of similar systems and shall have thorough knowledge of the water-based fire prevention systems used at the Authority's facilities.

#### 3. <u>TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT.)</u>

- 3.10 The Service shall enforce strict discipline among his employees and always maintain a professional attitude and good working habits while working on the Authority's property. The Service Contractor shall not interfere with or disrupt the Authority's operations.
- 3.11 The Service's personnel whose work is unsatisfactory or who are considered by the Authority to be careless, incompetent, unskilled or otherwise objectionable shall be dismissed from the project by the Contractor upon the Authority's request. Dismissed personnel shall not be allowed to work on the Authority's property under this contract.
- 3.12 The Service awarded the contract shall be held responsible for any damage to either the fire prevention equipment or property, and for any injury inflicted to personnel due to negligence of the Contractor's appointed service technician(s).

#### 4. <u>EXECUTION OF THE WORK</u>

- 4.1 Frequency of inspections and system tests (monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual, or other periodic frequency) and maintenance shall be in accordance with AFSA (American Fire Sprinkler Association), NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) and OEM manufacturer's requirements.
- 4.2 The Service shall perform the following inspections, tests, maintenance and other work on all the equipment and components of the various fire prevention systems at the Authority's locations specified in the attached Tables and, if applicable, submit the required AFSA, NFPA or approved equivalent report forms at each required periodic interval (samples included in Appendix A):
  - A. Wet Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems: Monthly inspection, quarterly inspection, quarterly testing, semi-annual testing, annual inspection, annual testing and annual maintenance. (Exclude the five year inspection requirement.) Submit AFSA Forms 106A or approved equivalent.
  - B. Dry Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems: Monthly inspection, quarterly inspection, quarterly testing, annual inspection, annual maintenance and annual testing. (Exclude the five year inspection requirement.) Submit AFSA Forms 107A or approved equivalent.
  - C. Standpipe Systems: Monthly inspection, quarterly inspection, quarterly testing, annual inspection and testing, annual maintenance and five year inspection and maintenance. (Exclude the five year test requirement.) Submit AFSA Forms 108A or approved equivalent.

#### 4. <u>EXECUTION OF THE WORK (CONT.)</u>

- D. Preaction and Deluge Fire Sprinkler Systems: Monthly inspection, quarterly inspection, quarterly testing, annual inspection, annual maintenance, annual testing and three year testing. (Exclude the five year inspection requirement.) Submit AFSA Forms 113A or approved equivalent.
- E. Fire Pump Assemblies: Monthly inspection, testing and maintenance; quarterly inspection; quarterly testing and maintenance; semi-annual inspection, testing and maintenance; annual inspection; annual maintenance and annual testing. (Exclude the five year inspection requirement.) Submit AFSA Forms 110A or approved equivalent.
- F. Subway Wet Fire Hydrants: Flush fire hydrants once a year. Submit a report.
- G. Subway Dry Fire Line Systems: Test every three years:
  - 1. Hydrostatic test@35psi
  - 2. Pressure test @ 200 psi
  - 3. Flow test @ full flow of water through pipes.
  - 4. Drain all water from all dry line systems after testing is done.
  - 5. Submit a report.
- H. Drain and flush the wet pipe sprinkler systems that are under the City of Chicago jurisdiction annually per city of Chicago Department of Water Management (CDWM) requirements (18 of the 24 locations). Submit a report.
- I. Flush at grade fire hydrants on an annual basis. Submit a report.
- J. Replace fire hoses on an 'as needed' basis. This will be done on time and material basis.
- K. Make repairs as required as part of maintenance work for all equipment and components of all systems, at all locations, including sprinkler pipe and fittings, sprinkler heads, electrical controls, control panels, valves, pumps, tanks, standpipes, fire hoses, fire hydrants, and all related equipment. (Repairs to be paid for on a time and material basis.)
- L. Provide for 24 hours a day/ 7 days a week emergency service (including holidays) for all water-based fire prevention equipment and components of all systems covered by this agreement. (Calls to be paid for at a service call charge plus labor rate basis.)

#### 4. EXECUTION OF THE WORK (CONT.)

- 4.3 The Service shall provide written documentation and consultation to the Authority on the inspection, testing and maintenance of the various systems at each location and provide test analysis, comparing test data results with regulatory agency compliance levels and complete forms required for submittal to the regulatory agencies.
- 4.4 The Service shall submit all AFSA, NFPA or approved equivalent forms upon completion of the periodic inspection, test or maintenance of each system no later than five (5) business days to the Manager of Facilities Maintenance Engineering, or designee.
- 4.4.1 All forms are to be submitted via email, with a hard copy mailed.
- 4.5 Each device inspected and tested must be tagged or labeled with the date that the equipment was tested by the Service. In addition, fire hydrants flushed are to be logged in at the fire pump room for "at grade" hydrants and in the mechanical room for subway hydrants.
- 4.6 The Service is to notify the Authority within 24 hours of any abnormalities in the Authority's water-based fire prevention systems found by the Service during inspection, testing and maintenance and submit a written repair estimate. Contractor is to also notify the Authority within 24 hours of any system or part thereof that fails its respective test and what repair or repairs are necessary to correct the deficiencies.
- 4.6.1 The Service's proper and complete maintenance of the systems shall facilitate their passing of their annual required tests. All costs relating to re-testing a system shall be borne by the Contractor, unless the cause for failing the test is due to the unexpected failure of equipment at the time of the test. If the Authority agrees that this is the case then, and only then, will the Authority be responsible for the fees required to having the system re-tested. Note: Only fire pumps re-tested in the presence of the local Fire Prevention Bureau personnel are eligible for billing and at the rate quoted.
- 4.7 No repair work shall be performed without prior written approval from the Authority's authorized personnel. The repair estimate; including itemized time and material charges, mark-up charges, original invoices and supporting documentation for materials and proposals from subcontractors and/or original invoices for equipment rental charges (if applicable); shall be sent via e-mail to the Authority's designated contact person for review and approval.

#### 4. EXECUTION OF THE WORK (CONT.)

- 4.7.1 In the event of an emergency situation, the Authority may waive the requirement for the furnishing of a cost estimate and request emergency maintenance on the water-based fire prevention system. The Contractor, once notified of an emergency, must call the Authority's Manager of Facilities Maintenance or designee in two (2) hours or less (24 hours/day, 7 days/week). The maintenance must be started within four (4) hours after the call to the Contractor. If the Contractor is unable to start work within four (4) hours, he/she must notify the Authority of his/her inability to perform the emergency work within the four (4) hour time period as soon as he/she is aware of the situation. Failure to notify the Chicago Transit Authority that he/she is unable to start the emergency work within four (4) hours shall be cause for cancellation of the Contract.
- 4.8 All replacement components and/or parts furnished by the Contractor shall be OEM approved, genuine, new and shall bear the standard warranty of the manufacturer against defective material or workmanship. Refurbished or rebuilt components and/or repair/replacements parts will not be accepted without prior written agreement by the Authority. Unattached components and/or repair/replacement parts shall be furnished in the OEM sealed packaging, if parts are so packaged by the manufacturer.
- 4.8.1 The Service Contractor's service personnel, after replacing new parts, shall make available all parts, which were removed, for an authorized representative of the Authority to review. If the Authority has no use for removed parts, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to dispose of removed material from the Authority's premises.
- 4.8.2 Should repairs/replacement equipment covered under this specification fail or not meet the Authority's complete satisfaction, the Service Contractor shall, within 24 hours after being notified, make any and all repairs/corrections required to restore/fix the equipment.
- 4.8.3 The Service shall provide subsequent testing and inspections after repairs are made to verify that the water-based Fire Prevention systems and components conform all applicable Federal, State, and local municipal fire codes and regulations.
- 4.9 The Contractor is responsible to clean and properly dispose of all debris associated with all his inspection, testing, maintenance and repair work.

DISTRIBUTION: Mgr, Facilities Eng. and Tech. Support, GM, System Maintenance

JB/jb – Initial Spec. – 07/15/09 LTR/ltr – 1<sup>st</sup> Revision – 05/07/13

## Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Water Based Fire Protection Systems



Inspecting Firm: (Contractor)		II.	nspection Contract#
Street Address:			
City:	State:		Zip:
Phone:	Fax:		
Inspector Name:			
Name of Property (refer to AFSA	Form 103A):		
This report contains information resu (Please check all that apply) Form Description	ulting from a visual inspection of the following types of WATER BA	SED FIRE	E PROTECTION SYSTI
	N (General Information Section)	103A	Cover Sheet
REPORT OF INSPECTION		104A	Cover Sheet
WEEKLY REPORT OF INS		105A	No. of Systems
	LER SYSTEMS - Inspection/Testing/Maintenance	106A	No. of Systems
	ER SYSTEMS - Inspection/Testing/Maintenance	107A	No. of Systems
	Inspection/Testing/Maintenance	108A	No. of Risers
	S - Inspection/Testing/Maintenance	109A	No. of Systems
	S - Inspection/Testing/Maintenance	110A	No. of Pumps
	MAINS - Inspection/Testing/Maintenance	111A	No. of Mains
F1171-1171-1 - 1-1-1171-1 - 1-1-1171-1 - 1-1-1171-1 - 1-1-1171-1 - 1-1-1171-1 - 1-1-1171-1 - 1-1-1171-1 - 1-1-1	S – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance	112A	Reservoir Cap.
I THE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON	o - mspection resund/ylamenance	1 1 6 7 1	
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS - Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING	113A 114A	No. of Systems
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be completed.	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden	113A 114A	No. of Systems No. of Systems
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.	113A 114A 11ce of obs	No. of Systems No. of Systems structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF  *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE E	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.	113A 114A nce of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.	113A 114A nce of obs	No. of Systems No. of Systems structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF  *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE E	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.	113A 114A nce of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE E  Scheduled Inspection: (Circle One)	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.	113A 114A nce of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE E  Scheduled Inspection: (Circle One)	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.	113A 114A nce of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE E  Scheduled Inspection: (Circle One)	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.	113A 114A nce of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE E  Scheduled Inspection: (Circle One)	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.	113A 114A nce of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF  *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1)  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE EXCHEDULED INSPECTIONS:	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25), o be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner. EXPLAINED.  Weekly: Monthly: Quarterly:  PERIODIC INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE TASKS	113A 114A 114A Ince of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma s and review the results  Annually:
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF  *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1)  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE ELECTRICAL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE ELECTRICA	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.  Weekly: Monthly: Quarterly:  PERIODIC INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE TASKS FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM. THESE SHOULD BE PERFORMED IS BEING PROVIDED AS A MATTER OF COURTESY. THESE TASKS	113A 114A 114A Ince of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma  s and review the results  Annually:  ST BE CONDUCTED FO
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF  *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE EXCHEDULED IN INC. (Circle One)  RECOMMENDATIONS:  NOTE: THERE ARE SCHEDULED CONTINUOUS RELIABILITY OF THE 25 STANDARD. THIS INFORMATION PROPERLY TRAINED PERSONNEL	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25).  to be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner.  EXPLAINED.  Weekly: Monthly: Quarterly:  PERIODIC INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE TASKS FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM. THESE SHOULD BE PERFORMED IS BEING PROVIDED AS A MATTER OF COURTESY. THESE TASKS	113A 114A 114A Ince of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma  s and review the results  Annually:  ST BE CONDUCTED FO  NTERVALS INDICATED I  JUD ONLY BE PERFORI
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF  *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE EXCHEDULED IN INC. (Circle One)  RECOMMENDATIONS:  NOTE: THERE ARE SCHEDULED CONTINUOUS RELIABILITY OF THE 25 STANDARD. THIS INFORMATION PROPERLY TRAINED PERSONNEL	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25), o be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner. EXPLAINED.  Weekly: Monthly: Quarterly:  PERIODIC INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE TASKS EFIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM. THESE SHOULD BE PERFORMED IS BEING PROVIDED AS A MATTER OF COURTESY. THESE TAS. USING PROPER EQUIPMENT.  essentative's signature shall be obtained acknowledging receipted by the owner or designated representative and inspector.)	113A 114A 114A Ince of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  structive or foreign ma  s and review the results  Annually:  ST BE CONDUCTED FO  NTERVALS INDICATED I  JUD ONLY BE PERFORI
PREACTION/DELUGE FIF  *INTERNAL CONDITION ( OTHER COMPONENTS D  *This form (114A) is to be complet has been identified (see Chapter 1  The scheduled visual inspection is to inspection and any recommendation ALL "NO" ANSWERS ARE TO BE E.  Scheduled Inspection: (Circle One)  RECOMMENDATIONS:  NOTE: THERE ARE SCHEDULED CONTINUOUS RELIABILITY OF THE 25 STANDARD. THIS INFORMATION PROPERLY TRAINED PERSONNEL.  The Owner's or Designated Repre (Each page shall be initialed and date.)	RE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS – Inspection/Testing/Maintenance OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING DESCRIPTION  ted for obstruction investigations in any system where eviden 13 of NFPA 25), o be performed as indicated below. The inspector is to complete all is, corrections, testing, maintenance, etc., with the owner. EXPLAINED.  Weekly: Monthly: Quarterly:  PERIODIC INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE TASKS EFIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM. THESE SHOULD BE PERFORMED IS BEING PROVIDED AS A MATTER OF COURTESY. THESE TAS. USING PROPER EQUIPMENT.  essentative's signature shall be obtained acknowledging receipted by the owner or designated representative and inspector.)	113A 114A 114A Ince of obs	No. of Systems  No. of Systems  Structive or foreign manuality:  ST BE CONDUCTED FORTERVALS INDICATED FULL ONLY BE PERFORM  report.



ATTENTION: The American Fire Sprinkler Association (AFSA) is a non-profit trade association. AFSA does not guarantee, certify, underwrite, or pre-approve any services provided by those who use forms produced by AFSA. Our logo is only an advertisement. Warnings, disclaimers, and update information exist on the back of the form. It is your responsibility to read these statements.

INSPECTOR'S INITIAL

### Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Wet Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems



ALL QUESTIONS ARE TO BE ANSWERED AND ALL BLANKS TO BE FILLED (Weekly inspection tasks are NOT included in this report)

Inspec	ting Firm:			Inspect	ion Contract#			
Name	of Inspected Pro	perty:						
Inspec	tor Name:			Date:				
Inspec	tion Frequency:	☐ Monthly	Quarterly	☐ Annually	☐ Other			
		Mont	hly Inspection for Wet	Pine Sprinkler Syste	·m			
ĺ			,	po op.nik.c. oyoto			<b></b>	
A.1.0	System in soni	ice on inspection				Y	N/A	N
A.2.0						ـــــا		
								psi
A.2.1 A.2.2	System pressur		11	<del></del>		T		psi
A.3.0		to be in good condi				-		$\vdash$
A.3.1		in normal open or clo			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-		$\vdash$
A.3.1 A.3.2		properly locked or su	ipervised			-		
A.3.2 A.3.3	<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>				<u> </u>			$\vdash$
A.3.4		provided with approp free from external lea						$\vdash$
A.3.5						+		$\vdash$
A.3.6		lentification signs in			<u> </u>	+		$\vdash$
A.4.0		valve sign indicates	area served es are locked or electrically sup			+-		$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
A.4.1			is are locked or electrically sup- tion assembly not in continuous		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	+		$\vdash$
A.5.0			supply water pressure	uiscriarge		+		$\vdash$
A.5.1		e of physical damage				+		$\vdash$
A.5.2			opriate open or closed position			+		
A.5.3			larm drain not leaking			1		$\vdash \vdash$
A.6.0	ALARM PANEI		arry draint not leaking			+	_	
A.7.0								ـــــا
		······································						
l		<del></del>	<del></del>					
				**************************************				
			232					
				······································				
		······································						
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1								
<u> </u>								
<u> </u>								
<u></u>								
<u> </u>								
<u></u>								
1								
			·		<del></del>			

Repo	ort of Inspection, Testing & Mainter	nance	of V	Ve	et Pipe			∍d		
						mopousii o	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>			
	~	······································				Date:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		7 Quarte	rlv	_			Other			
		- Guarto								
	Quarterly Inspection for Wet Pipe Sprinkler Systems				Quar	terly Testing for Wel	Pipe Sprinkle			
		Y NA	N		C10	System in service hefore to	etina	<u>'</u>	IVA	'\
B.1.0	System in service on inspection									$\vdash \vdash$
B.2.0	Hydraulic nameplate attached and legible			H						
B.2.1	Alarm device free from physical damage		$\sqcap$			Water flow alarm (other tha				
B.3.0	FDC is visible				<del></del>					lacksquare
B.3.1	FDC is accessible									
B.3.2	FDC swivels/couplings undamaged/rotate smoothly					(freezing weather)				
B.3.3	FDC plugs/caps in place/undamaged								<del></del>	$\vdash$
B.3.4	FDC gaskets in place and in good condition									$\vdash$
B.3.5	FDC identification sign in place									
B.3.6	FDC check valve not leaking		$\sqcup$		0.3.1	from backflow preventer	2 COWI ISU CAIT			
	operating properlly				C.3.2	A main drain test conducted				
B.3.8			$\sqcup$		C.3.3	Supply water gauge reading	g before flow (statio	;)(;		psi
		<b> </b>	1_1		C.3.4	Gauge reading during stabl	e flow (residual)			
		<b>  </b>	$\sqcup$		C.3.5	Time for supply pressure to	return to normal			
D.4.U		1 1	1 1							
B.4.1			$\vdash$		C.5.0	ALARM PANEL CLEAR				
B.4.2	PRV maintaining downstream pressure		$\Box$		C.6.0	SYSTEM RETURNED TO	SERVICE			
		<b> </b>	$\sqcup$		C.7.0	COMMENTS:				
B.4.3		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>							
B.4.4		Inspection Contract#   Date:								
	Inspected Property: on Frequency:   Monthly   Quarterly   Quarterl									
B.6.0	COMMENTS:	·								
	W.T			1						
				-						
	Semi-Annual Te	esting	for	W	et Pipe	e Sprinkler Systems				
								Υ	N/A	N
									$\vdash \vdash \downarrow$	
D.1.1 D.2.0	Supervisory switch initiates distinct signal during	g first two	han	d	wheel rev	volutions or before valve ster	m moved			
D.2.1		mal poci	tion						<del>  </del>	
D.3.0			UOH						<del>                                     </del>	
D.3.1										
D.3.2		<del></del>		_				L		nei
D.3.3	Wet Pipe Sprinkler Systems    Y N/A N									
D.3.4										
D.4.0				_						3 <del>0</del> C
D.5.0				-						
					······································		·····		<del>                                     </del>	—
								ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<b></b>	
	Quarterly Inspection for Wet Pipe Sprinkler Systems   Y NA N									
				_						
				_						

Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Wet Pipe Fire Sprinkler System
---

Inspec	ting Firm:					Inspection Contract#				
Name	of Inspected Property:									
Inspec	tor Name:					Date:				
Inspec	tion Frequency: Monthly	] Qi	uarter	ły		☐ Annually ☐ Other				
	Annual Inspe	etic	on fo	or W	let Pipe	et Pipe Sprinkler Systems				
		Y	N/A	N				/ N/A	N	
E.1.0 E.2.0	System in service on inspection  Hangers and seismic bracing appears	┼	-	$\vdash$	E.4.7 E.4.8	Glass bulbs appear full of liquid  Spare sprinklers are of proper number	<del></del>		-	
E.Z.0	undamaged and tightly attached	1	1		L.7.0	(at least 6), type and temperature ratin		_L_		
E.3.0	Piping appears free of mechanical damage				E.4.9	Spare sprinklers stored where tempera	ature			
E.3.1	Piping appears free of leakage				E 4 10	maximum is 100°F Wrench available for each type of sprii	nklor		$\vdash$	
E.3.2	Piping appears free of corrosion				€.4.10	PRIOR TO FREEZING WEATHER:	IIKIGI			
E.3.3	Piping appears properly aligned	<del> </del>	-		E.5.0	Building is secure such as not to expo	se	<del></del>		
E.3.4 E.4.0	Piping appears free of external loading Sprinklers appear free of leakage	+-	1	$\vdash$		piping to freezing conditions				
E.4.1	Sprinklers appear free of corrosion	1	-	$\vdash$	E.5.1	Adequate heat is provided maintaining	) [	1		
E.4.2	Sprinklers appear free of foreign materials	1	1		E.6.0	temperatures at 40°F or higher ALARM PANEL CLEAR			$\vdash$	
E.4.3	Sprinklers appear free of paint	1-			E.7.0	COMMENTS:		<b>.</b>	Li	
E.4.4	Sprinklers appear free of physical damage				<u> </u>	Odmini.tro.				
E.4.5	Sprinklers appear properly oriented									
E.4.6	Sprinkler spray patterns appear free of unacceptable obstructions									
	Annual Tes	ting	for	We	et Pipe S	prinkler Systems				
F.1.0	System in service before testing				•	Forward flow test conducted at maximu	ım [			
F.1.1	Pertinent parties notified before testing	+	-	Н		rate possible (only where connections of				
F.1.2	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing	1-		$\vdash$		not permit full flow test)				
F.2.0	Main drain test conducted	1				Forward flow test conducted without measuring flow (device =2* and outlet</td <td>, 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1 1</td>	, 1	1	1 1	
F.2.1	Supply water gauge reading before flow (station	2)		ىـــــا psi		sized to flow system demand)				
F.2.2	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)	2		psi		Backflow prevention assembly internal		-	1	
F.2.3	Time for supply pressure to return to normal	·		sec		inspection conducted (where shortages more than 1 year and rationing enforced	by AHJ)	1	1 1	
F.3.0	Antifreeze solution tested and freezing	T	П	ñ	F.5.5	Forward flow test satisfied by annual fir				
<b> </b>	point determined				***************************************	pump flow test			$\vdash$	
F.3.1	Antifreeze solution freezing point			°F		Backflow preventer performance test conducted as required by the AHJ	1	1		
F.3.2	Antifreeze solution freezing point after adjustm	ent		"F	F.6.0	PRV control valves partial flow test			$\Box$	
F.4.0	Control valves (including backflow and PIVs) operated through full range and returned to	1				conducted and adequate to unseat val-			<del> </del>	
ļ	normal position			i		Pertinent parties notified of test conclus	sion			
F.4.1	PIVs opened until spring or torsion felt in rod					ALARM PANEL CLEAR	+		+-1	
F.4.2	PIVs and OS&Ys backed 1/4 turn from full open					SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE				
F.4.3	Main drain test conducted (see F.2.0)				F.10.0	COMMENTS:				
F.5.0	Backflow prevention assembly forward									
F.5.1	flow test conducted  System demand flow was achieved	+	-	Н						
	through the device									
	Annual Mainte	nan	ce f	or \	Wet Pipe	Sprinkler Systems				
G.1.0	System in service before conducting maintenance			$\Box$	•	Time for supply pressure to return to no	ormal		sec	
G.2.0	Pertinent parties notified before	1		$\vdash \vdash$	G.5.0	Pertinent parties notified after conclusion			$\Box$	
-	conducting maintenance			Ш		of maintenance				
G.3.0	Operating stems of OS&Y (including backflow) valves lubricated	1				ALARM PANEL CLEAR			1-	
G.3.1	Valve completely closed and reopened	†		H		SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE				
G.4.0		1		H	<u>G.8.0</u>	COMMENTS:				
G.4.1	Main drain test conducted	1		$\square$						
G.4.2		:)	•	psi			<del></del>			
G.4.3		-	-	psi						
<u> </u>										

Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Wet Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems...continued

Inspect	ing Firm:				Inspection Contract#
	of Inspected Property:				
Inspect	or Name:				Date:
Inspect	ion Frequency: Monthly	Qι	arte	ty	☐ Annually ☐ Other
	Items of	5	Vos	re	or Greater Frequency
	renia of		N/A		,
H.1.0	System in service before conducting tasks	广	13/2	13	11.12.0 COMMENTO.
H.2.0	Pertinent parties notified before conducting tasks	一	1		
	Alarm valve internally inspected				
<u> </u>	Alarm valve strainers, filters, and restriction orifices inspected				
	Alarm valve internal components cleaned/replaced as necessary				
H.3.3	Alarm valve internal components inspection/mail date:	nter	ance	• ——	-
	System gauges replaced as necessary			<u> </u>	
	System gauges tested by comparison with calibrated gauge				
	System gauges accurate within 3% of full scale	_		<u> </u>	
	System gauges recalibrated as necessary			-	
	System gauges test/replacement date: Check valves internally inspected	_	-	├	
	Check valve internal components	<del> </del>	-	<del> </del>	
	operate correctly	_		<u> </u>	
	Check valve internal components move freely			<u> </u>	**************************************
	Check valve internal components in good condition  Check valve internal components	_	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	
m.5.4	cleaned/repaired/replaced as necessary				
H.5.5	Check valve internal inspection/maintenance dat	е:	,		
	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing	_		<u> </u>	
H.6.1	PRV control valves full flow tested by opening sectional drain valve				
H.6.2	Supply side static pressure			psi	
H.6.3	System side static pressure			psi	
H.6.4	Supply side residual pressure			psi	
H.6.5	System side residual pressure			psi	
H.6.6	Results compared to previous full flow test				
	Adjustments made as necessary		_		
H.7.0	Extra high temp solder type sprinklers tested/replaced – date:				
	Sprinklers in harsh environment tested/replaced – date:				
	Dry sprinklers tested/replaced (10 years) – date:	_			
H.7.3	Sprinklers with fast response elements tested/replaced (at 20 years, 10 thereafter) –				
	date: All sprinklers tested/replaced			_	
	(at 50 years, 10 thereafter) - date:				
	All sprinklers tested/replaced (at 75 years, 5 thereafter) – date:				
	All sprinklers manufactured before 1920 replaced – date:				
H.8.0	Obstruction investigation conducted (see AFSA Form 114A) – date:				
H.9.0	Pertinent parties notified after conclusion of tasks			Г	
	ALARM PANEL CLEAR				]
H.11.0	SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE				

1	( a 1) ( a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a	
	(All "NO" answers to be explained.)	
INSPECTOR'S INITIAL	OWNER/DESIGNATED REP. INITIAL	DATE
INTO: LOTOR O MITTAL	OMNERODESIGNATED REP. INTIAL	VAIE

### Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Dry Pipe Fire Sprinkler Systems



ALL QUESTIONS ARE TO BE ANSWERED AND ALL BLANKS TO BE FILLED
(Weekly inspection tasks are NOT included in this report)

Inener	ing Firm:	uon	las	KS a	re i	NOI IN	cluded in this report) Inspection Contract#				
							Inspection Contracts				
	of Inspected Property:						Date	<del></del>			
	or Name:						Date:		<del></del>		
inspec	ion Frequency: Monthly	Qu	arter	<u> 1y </u>			Annually Oti	ner			
	Monthly Inspe	cti	on i	of C	)rv	Pipe	Sprinkler Systems				
	month, mopo		N/A		•	,,-C	opiniaci oyotonio	1	Y N/	AN	
A.1.0	System in service on inspection	H				A.2.6	System control valve sign indicates a	rea served	Ė		
A.1.1	Supply (water) gauge pressure			psi		A.3.0	Backflow prevention assembly valves	are locked		$\top$	
A.1.2	System (air) gauge pressure			psi			or electrically supervised in open po		——		
A.1.3	Quick opening device gauge pressure		······································	psi		A.3.1	Reduced pressure backflow prevent assembly not in continuous discharge				
A.1.4	Gauge near compressor			psi		A.4.0	Dry pipe valve free of physical dama			+	
A.1.5	Gauge pressures are normal						Dry pipe valve trim valves are in app				
A.2.0	Control valves in normal open or closed position		_				open or closed position			$\perp$	
A.2.1	Control valves properly locked or supervised					A.4.2	Dry pipe valve intermediate chamber	not leaking			
A.2.2	Control valves accessible						ALARM PANEL CLEAR		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$		
A.2.3	Control valves provided with appropriate wrenches					A.6.0	COMMENTS:		<del></del>		
A.2.4	Control valves free from external leaks										
A.2.5	Control valve identification signs in place										
	Quarterly Inspection of Quarterly Testing for Dry Pipe Sprinkler Systems										
j	Dry Pipe Sprinkler Systems				ı		System in service before testing				
B.1.0	System in service on inspection					C.1.0	Pertinent parties notified before test	ina	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	+-	
B.2.0	Hydraulic nameplate attached and legible	$\Box$			ı	C.1.2	Adequate drainage provided before fl			+	
B.2.1	Alarm device free from physical damage				ı	C.2.0				+-1	
B.3.0	FDC is visible					C.2.1	Test conducted with inspectors test of		$\vdash$	+	
B.3.1	FDC is accessible					C.2.2	Test conducted with bypass connect			$\top$	
B.3.2	FDC swivels/couplings undamaged/rotate smoothly						(freezing weather)			$\bot$	
B.3.3	FDC plugs/caps in place/undamaged					C.2.3	Test conducted per manufacturer's in	structions			
B.3.4	FDC gaskets in place and in good condition				1		Alarm devices appear free of physica			+	
B.3.5	FDC identification sign in place				-	C.3.0	Supervisory switch initiates distinct a during first two hand wheel revolution				
	FDC check valve not leaking						before valve stem moved one-fifth fr				
B.3.7	FDC automatic drain valve in place and operating properly				1	<del></del>	normal position (semi-annual)			-	
B.3.8	FDC clapper is in place and operating properly	$\vdash$		-	1	C.3.1	Signal restored only when valve retute normal position (semi-annual)	meu			
B.3.9	FDC interior inspected where caps missing			$\vdash$	1	C.4.0	One main drain test conducted dow	nstream	П		
1	FDC obstructions removed as necessary	$\vdash$		$\vdash$		~	from backflow preventer		$\vdash \vdash$	4-4	
	Pressure reducing control valves (PRV) indicate open					C.4.1	One main drain test conducted dow from pressure reducing valve	nstream			
B.4.1				$\vdash$		C.4.2	Supply water gauge reading before	flow (static	<u> </u>	psi	
	PRV maintaining downstream pressure per design	H		Н		C.4.3	Gauge reading during stable flow (re	esidual)		<u>psi</u>	
	PRV in good condition	H			1	C.4.4	Time for supply pressure to return to	o normal	<del>,</del>	sec	
	PRV handwheel installed and not broken	Н			1	C.5.0	Priming water level tested		lacksquare		
	ALARM PANEL CLEAR	П					Quick opening device(s) (QOD) test	ed	$\vdash \vdash$	$\perp \perp \downarrow$	
	COMMENTS:						Low pressure alarm tested			-	
					ļ		Pertinent parties notified of test con-	clusion	<del>                                     </del>		
					ı		ALARM PANEL CLEAR				
					I		SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE	<u> </u>		لـــــــا	
					I	C.11.0	COMMENTS:				
								·			
					I						
					_					ليحسبب	

INSPECTOR'S INITIAL

REV.		ion Tosti	na 9 M	ointonon		~£ [	\m. Dina	C	dalder Cve	tom		tinuad			
	t of Inspect	ion, resu	ing a wi	antenan	ice (	OI L	ny ripe	Sþi	•						
Inspecting				······································					insj	pection	Contrac	U#			
	Inspected Prop	erty.		<del></del>					D-1			<del></del>			
Inspector		□ 14#b-							Dat	e:		<u> </u>			
inspecuo	n Frequency:	Monthly		<u> </u>	uarte	riy			Annually	<del></del>		Other			
Annua	l Inspection	for Dry	Pipe Sp	_	yste N/A				Annu Dry Pip			nce for System			· <u></u>
D.1.0 S	System in servic	e on inspect	ion	<del></del>	1	۳							Y	N/	AN
D.2.0 H	langers and sei ndamaged and	smic bracing	appears		1		E.1.0	mai	tem in service ntenance						
	Piping appears f			age	Į.	E	E.2.0	mai	tinent parties i ntenance				'		
	Piping appears fi Piping appears fi				$\dagger$	†	E.3.0		equate drainage testing or dra		ided befo	re	ļ		
	iping appears p				L	L	E.4.0	Ope	erating stems o		Y (includi	ng backflo	ow)		
	iping appears fi				╁	├-	E.4.1		e completely	closed	and reor	nened		+	
	prinklers appea				╂—	╀-	E.5.0		n drain test co			Joried		T	+
	prinklers appea prinklers appea			als	╁╴	╁╌	E.5.1		ply water gau			re flow (s	tatic)		psi
	prinklers appea				1-		E.5.2	Gau	ige reading du	uring st	able flow	(residual	)		psi
	prinklers appea			ige	T		E.5.3	Time	e for supply p	ressure	e to retur	n to norma	al		sec
D.4.5 S	prinklers appea	r properly o	riented		T	Т	E.6.0	Lea	ks resulting in	air pro	essure lo	sses			
	prinkler spray p nacceptable ob		ear free of				E.7.0	Dry	ater than 10 po pipe valve int	erior th	noroughly	deaned	rea	$\dagger$	
							E.7.1		parts replace ase or other s				led -	╁	
				,				to s	eating surface	s of di	y pipe va	lve		<u> </u>	
D.4.9 S	7 Glass bulbs appear full of liquid 8 Spare sprinklers are of proper number (at least 6), type, and temperature rating				lacktriangleright	E.8.0	ope	pipe system I ration and bel ther condition	ore on						
	Vrench available						E.9.0	Per	tinent parties i		after co	nclusion		$\top$	
	ry pipe valve in check at trip tes		tion interna	illy		1	E 100		naintenance ARM PANEL (	CLEAD		····		+	
P	RIOR TO FREE	ZING WEA	THER:						STEM RETUR			ICE		_	+
	uilding is secur iping to freezing		t to expos	е	T				MMENTS:		O OLIK				
D.6.1 A	dequate heat is	provided m			十一	<del>                                     </del>									
	Emperatures at A		er		+	-									
	OMMENTS:	CLEAR					·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
				····			·					<del></del>			
							·		······································	····	····				
							·				·····				
			····				·								
													-		
					Trix	) T	est Tab	le							
	Dry Valve		Size			ear	1		O.D.	· ·			Year		
		Make		Model			rial No.		Make		Model		Seria	No.	
Dry Pip Operati			to Trip Test Pipe	Wate Press			Air Pressure	<b>a</b>	Time Wa Trip Poi Air Press	nt		ched Outlet		Alan pera	
Test		Min	Sec	PS		+	PSI		PSI	4	Min	Sec	Yes		No
	Without Q.		360	,,,		十	F-31		1 31		14411	- 566		+	
	With Q.O.					十	······································							$\top$	_

(All "NO" answers to be explained.)
OWNER/DESIGNATED REP. INITIAL

(AFSA Form 107A) Page 2 of 3

DATE

Report of I	nspection.	Testing .	&	Maintenance of	Drv	Pipe	Sprinkler	Svst	ems	.continued
	,		~	man nonano o	~, ,		Opinino	$\sim$	······	

Inspec	specting Firm: Inspection Contract#										
Name	of Inspected Prop	perty:									
Inspec	tor Name:						D	ate:			
Inspec	tion Frequency:	☐ Monthly ☐	Qu	arter	ly		Annually	Other			
Anı	nual Testing	for Dry Pipe Sprinkler S	Sys	tem	 IS		Items of 5 Y	ears or Greater Frequ	ienc		
1	_	- •	Y	N/A	N	1		•		NA	N
F.1.0	System in servi	ce before testing				G.1.0	System in service	ce before conducting tasks			
F.1.1	Pertinent parties	s notified before testing			П	G.2.0		notified before conducting tasks			
F.1.2		age provided before flow testing				G.3.0	Dry pipe valve in	nternally inspected			
F.2.0	open (required	p tested with control valve partially at full flow every 3 years)				G.3.1	Dry pipe valve s orifices internall	trainers, filters, and restriction y inspected			
F.2.1	manner not intro	protecting freezers trip tested in oducing moisture into piping in				G.3.2	Dry pipe valve in cleaned/replace	nternal components d as necessary			
F.2.2	freezer Tag or card sho	wing trip test date and name	$\vdash$		H	G.3.3	Dry pipe valve in inspection/main	nternal components tenance date:			
1	of person and o attached to DP\	rganization conducting test						replaced as necessary			
F.2.3	Separate record	s of initial air and water pressure, sure, and dry pipe valve operating	1 1			G.4.1	System gauges calibrated gauge	tested by comparison with			
	conditions maint	ained on premises for comparison			$\Box$	G.4.2		accurate within 3% of full scale			<b>  </b>
F.2.4	Records of tripp flow trip tests	ing time maintained for full	1					recalibrated as necessary	-		<u> </u>
F.3.0		essure maintenance devices	$\vdash$		$\dashv$	G.4.4		test/replacement date:			
		ance with mfg. inst.				G.5.0		ternally inspected	-		$\vdash$
F.4.0	Control valves (	including backflow and PIVs) h full range & returned to				G.5.1 G.5.2		nal components operate correctly ernal components move freely	1	$\vdash$	
<b>.</b>	normal position							emal components in	<u> </u>	$\vdash$	$\vdash$
F.4.1	PIVs opened un	til spring or torsion felt in rod				0.5.5	good condition	•			
F.4.2		nd OS&Ys backed 1/4 turn from full operain test conducted				G.5.4		ernal components d/replaced as necessary			
F.5.0		<del></del>	Ш			G.5.5		ernal inspection/maintenance	date:	·	لـــــا
F.5.1		uge reading before flow (static)			psi			ge provided before flow testing	T		
F.5.2		during stable flow (residual)			psi	G.6.1		ves full flow tested by opening			
F.5.3 F.6.0	Packflow prover	pressure to return to normal ntion assembly forward			sec	l <del></del>	sectional drain v	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L	لِـــا
	flow test conduc	ted				G.6.2					psi
F.6.1	System demand	I flow was achieved through					System side sta Supply side resi				psi psi
F.6.2		st conducted at maximum rate	H		-						psi psi
	possible (only w	here connections do not permit	1			G.6.6	System side res	ed to previous full flow test	T		PSI
F.6.3	full flow test)	st conducted without measuring	$\left  - \right $		$\dashv$	G.6.7	<del></del>	de as necessary	1	-	$\vdash$
r.o.3	flow (device =2<br system demand	?" and outlet sized to flow				G.7.0		solder type sprinklers			
F.6.4	Backflow prever	ntion assembly internal			$\dashv$	G.7.1	Sprinklers in har	sh environment			
	inspection condi- more than 1 year	ucted (where shortages last r and rationing enforced by AHJ)	] ]			G72	tested/replaced	- date: ested/replaced (10 years) -	-	<u> </u>	$\vdash$
F.6.5		st satisfied by annual fire					date:	ast response elements	-		
F.6.6	as required by t					0.7.0		(at 20 years, 10 thereafter) -			
F.7.0	and adequate to	ves partial flow test conducted ourseat valve				G.7.4	All sprinklers tes (at 50 years, 10	sted/replaced thereafter) – date:			
F.8.0	of heating seaso	e alarm tested at beginning on (where provided for valve				G.7.5	All sprinklers tes thereafter) – dat	sted/replaced (at 75 years, 5 e:			
F.9.0	enclosure) Pertinent parties	s notified of test conclusion	$\vdash \vdash$		$\dashv$	G.7.6	All sprinklers ma replaced – date:	anufactured before 1920			
	ALARM PANEL					G.8.0	Obstruction inve	estigation conducted			
		RNED TO SERVICE	$\Box$	$\neg$	_	1 222	(see AFSA Fon			<u> </u>	$\vdash$
F.12.0 COMMENTS			<b></b>					notified after conclusion of tasks	+-	-	$\vdash$
						1	ALARM PANEL	<del></del>	+	-	$\vdash$
							D COMMENTS:	RNED TO SERVICE	١	L	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
<u> </u>						3.12.	J JUMINEN 13.				

### Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Standpipe Systems



ALL QUESTIONS ARE TO BE ANSWERED AND ALL BLANKS TO BE FILLED (Weekly inspection tasks are NOT included in this report)

									_
	ting Firm:				Inspection	on Contract#			
	of Inspected Property:					<del></del>			
	tor Name:				Date:				
Inspec	tion Frequency: Monthly	Quart	erly		Annually	Other			
	Monthly in	spec	tion	for Stan	dpipe Systems				
1			AN		-p.p,		YI	V/A	N
A.1.0	System in service on inspection			A.5.2	Alarm valve trim valve				
A.2.0	Supply pressure gauge (where present)		psi	A F 2	open or closed position Alarm valve retarding of		$\vdash$	-	
A.2.1	System water pressure gauge (where present)		psi	M.J.J	drain not leaking	Charliber of alaim		1	1
A.2.2	System air pressure gauge (where present)		psi	A.6.0	ALARM PANEL CLEA	\R			
A.2.3	Top floor pressure gauge (where present)		psi	A.7.0	COMMENTS:				
A.2.4	Gauges appear to be in good condition (where present)								_
A.3.0	Control valves in normal open or closed position				<del></del>	<del> </del>			_
A.3.1	Control valves properly locked or supervised			<del></del>	<del></del>				
A.3.2	Control valves accessible		44		**************************************				
A.3.3	Control valves provided with appropriate wrenches		44	<del>, 111 , 71</del>					
A.3.4	Control valves free from external leaks		44						
A.3.5	Control valve identification signs in place								
A.3.6 A.4.0	Control valve signs indicate area served	$-\!\!\!\!+$							
A.4.0	Backflow prevention assembly valves are locked or electrically supervised in open position				·	·			
A.4.1	Reduced pressure backflow prevention assembly not in continuous discharge		$\Box$	<del></del>		<del></del>			
A.5.0	Alarm valve gauges indicate normal supply water pressure								
A.5.1	Alarm valve free of physical damage		$\Box$						
	Quarterly	Test	ing f	or Stand	pipe Systems				
B.1.0	System in service before testing	$\top$	$\neg \neg$	B.5.0	Dry pipe valve priming	water tested	ГТ	T	
B.1.1	Pertinent parties notified before testing			B.5.1	Dry pipe valve priming	water level normal			
B.1.2	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing			B.5.2		water level returned	ПТ	T	
B.2.0	Water flow alarm (other than vane type) tested and is operational			B.5.3	to normal Low air pressure alam	tested in accordance		$\dashv$	-
B.2.1	Test conducted with inspectors test connection		$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{oldsymbol{\sqcup}}}$	0.00	with mfg. inst.	-1 -644	1-+		
B.2.2	Test conducted with bypass connection (freezing weather)			B.6.0 B.7.0	Pertinent parties notified ALARM PANEL CLEA		$\vdash$	-+	
B.2.3	Test conducted per manufacturer's instructions	$\dashv$	+	B.8.0	SYSTEM RETURNED		+-+	-+	$\dashv$
B.2.4	Alarm devices appear free of physical damage	$\dashv$	+	B.9.0	COMMENTS:	10 SERVICE		1	
B.3.0	Supervisory switches initiated distinct signal during first two hand wheel revolutions or before valve stem moved one-fifth from normal position (semi-annual testing requirement)				COMMENTO.				
B.3.1	Signal restored only when valve returned to normal position								_
B.4.0	Main drain test conducted downstream from backflow preventer	$\top$	$\dashv \dashv$						_
B.4.1	Main drain test conducted downstream from pressure reducing valve		$\top$						
B.4.2	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)		psi						
B.4.3	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)		psi	****	<del></del>				$\neg$
B.4.4	Time for supply pressure to return to normal		sec						

Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Standpipe Systems...continued

nspec	nspecting Firm: Inspection Contract#										
Name	lame of Inspected Property:										
Inspec	tor Name:							Date:			
Inspec	tion Frequency:	☐ Monthly ☐	Qı	ıarte	rly			Annually Other			
F T		Quarterly is	) ST	eci	lior	for S	lan	dpipe Systems			
l						_	e ente	apipe Oyateilia	<u> </u>	L NIZA	
C.1.0	System in cond	on on ingrestion	屵	N/A	N	1		Attack the second of the second secon	ļΥ	N/A	N
			╀	├-	├	1		Hose storage devices operate with ease	┼		-
C.2.0		ee from physical damage	├			1		Hose storage devices undamaged	-		
C.3.0	FDC is visible FDC is accessit		├-	├—	├-	1		Hose storage devices unobstructed	┼		├
C.3.1		ore plings undamaged/rotate smoothly	├-		├	-		Hose racks in cabinets swing out at least 90°	╂—		-
C.3.3		plings undamageo/rotate smootiniy in place/undamaged	╁	├	$\vdash$	6.1	1.0	Hose cabinets free of corrosion and parts undamaged	1		
		place and in good condition	├─		├	C.1	1.1	Hose cabinets open with ease	<del>                                     </del>		Г
	FDC identification		⊢	├	╁			Hose cabinet doors open fully	1		
	FDC identification		<del> </del>		├			Hose cabinet door glazing free of cracks	1		
C.3.7		e not leaking drain valve in place and	-		├	1		or breaks	<u> </u>		
	operating prope	rly	_		_	C.1	1.4	Hose cabinet locks functioning properly (break-glass type)			
		n place and operating property	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	C.1	1.5	Hose cabinet glass break devices in place	Ī -		
C.3.9		pected where caps missing	_	<u> </u>	_	<u>-</u>	16	and attached	├		<b> </b>
		is removed as necessary	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	C.1	1.0	Hose cabinets identified as containing fire equipment	j		
C.4.0		valve caps in place/undamaged	_		<u> </u>	C.1	1.7	Hose cabinets unobstructed	1		
C.4.1		valve outlet threads undamaged	<b> </b> _	<u> </u>	ļ			Hose cabinet valves, hose, nozzles, fire	1		
	Hose connection	valve handles in place/undamaged	_		<u> </u>			extinguishers, etc., easily accessible			
C.4.3	and free of dete				L			ALARM PANEL CLEAR COMMENTS:	<u> </u>		L
C.4.4	Hose connection	n valve not leaking				<u> </u>	3.0	COMMENTS.			
C.4.5		n valves unobstructed	L	<u> </u>		!					
C.4.6		n valve restricting devices		ł	ł						
C 5 0	in place	pressure reducing hose valve	_	<b> </b>	⊢						
<u> </u>	(PRV) handwhe	els in place and undamaged		<u> </u>							
C.5.1		PRV outlet threads undamaged	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
C.5.2 C.5.3		PRVs not leaking									
1	place and undar										
C.6.0	Hose rack asser	mbly PRV handwheels in ed									
C.6.1	Hose rack asser	mbly PRVs not leaking									
C.7.0	Standpipe piping										
C.7.1	Standpipe piping and undamaged	support devices in place									
C.7.2		supervisory devices undamaged									
C.8.0	Hoses free of m deterioration	ildew, cuts, abrasions, and									
C.8.1	Hose couplings	undamaged									
C.8.2	Hose gaskets in	place and free of deterioration									
C.8.3	Hose coupling th	nreads compatible									
C.8.4	Hoses connecte	d to nipple or valve									
C.8.5	Hose tests not o	utdated									
C.8.6	Hose properly ra	acked or rolled									
C.9.0	Hose nozzles in	place									
		skets in place and free of									
C.9.2	Hose nozzles ur	nobstructed			<del>                                     </del>						
	Hose nozzles or	<del></del>	Н	<u> </u>							
		s in place and correctly	Н		<del>                                     </del>	l —					
	contain nozzles										

(All	"NO"	answers	to	be	expl	ained.)	
O/	NNED	DESIGNA	T	20	DED	MITTAL	ì

Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Standpipe Systems...continued

inspec	ung Firm:				Inspection Contract#			
Name	of Inspected Property:			<del></del>				
Inspec	or Name:				Date:			
Inspec	tion Frequency:  Monthly	Quarte	rly		☐ Annually ☐ Other			
1	Annual Inspection	on and	l Te	sting for	Standpipe Systems			
l		YNA	IN			Y	N/A	N
D.1.0	System in service before inspection and testing		П	D.6.3	Forward flow test conducted without measuring			
D.1.1			$\prod$		flow (device =2" and outlet sized to flow system demand)</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
D.1.2	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing		$\Box$	D.6.4	Backflow prevention assembly internal inspection conducted (where shortages last	1		
D.1.3	Cabinet inspected in accordance with NFPA 1962		$\prod$		more than 1 year and rationing enforced by AHJ	)		
D.1.4	Hose storage device inspected in accordance with NFPA 1962			D.6.5	Forward flow test satisfied by annual fire pump flow test			
D.1.5	Hose inspected in accordance with NFPA 1962			D.6.6	Backflow preventer performance test			
D.1.6	Dry pipe valve internally inspected (during trip test)		$\square$	0.70	conducted as required by the AHJ	<del> </del>	├	-
D.2.0	Main drain test conducted			D.7.0	Dry pipe valve trip tested (at full flow every third year)			
D.2.1	Main drain test conducted at low point drain or main drain test connection where supply main enters building (when provided)			D.7.1	Separate records of initial air and water pressure, tripping air pressure, and dry pipe valve operating conditions available on			
D.2.2 Supply water gauge reading before flow (static) psi premises for comparison							-	$\vdash$
D.2.3 Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)  psi  D.7.2 Current trip test results compared to previous trip test results								
	Time for supply pressure to return to normal		sec	D.7.3	Current results correlate with previous results			
D.3.0	Hose nozzle tested in accordance with NFPA 1962				Tag showing date of trip test and name of person and organization conducting test			
D.3.1	Hose storage device tested in accordance with NFPA 1962		$\sqcup$	D.7.5	attached to valve  Low temperature alarms tested at beginning	<del> </del>	-	├
D.3.2	(3-year testing requirement)		Ш		of heating season  Automatic air pressure maintenance device	┼	<del> </del>	-
D.4.0	Control valves (including backflow and PIVs) operated through full range and returned				tested in accordance with mfg. inst.  Hose connection PRVs flow tested at partial	╂		-
D.4.1	to normal position	<del>                                     </del>	1-1		flow adequate to move valve from seat	1_		
D.4.2	PIVs opened until spring or torsion felt in rod PIVs and OS&Ys backed 1/4 turn from full open	<del></del>	+	D.8.1	Hose rack assembly PRVs flow tested at partial flow adequate to move valve from seat		'	
D.5.0	Main drain test conducted	<del>                                     </del>	+	D.9.0	Pertinent parties notified of inspection and	†	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$
D.5.1	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)	<u> </u>	لبا		testing conclusion		<u> </u>	
D.5.2			psi	D.10.0	ALARM PANEL CLEAR		<u> </u>	
D.5.3			psi	D.11.0	SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Time for supply pressure to return to normal  Backflow prevention assembly forward flow test conducted		sec	D.12.0	COMMENTS:			
D.6.1	System demand flow was achieved through the device		H					
D.6.2	Forward flow test conducted at maximum rate	<del>-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  </del>	+					
	possible (only where connections do not permit full flow test)							
	Annual Main	tenan	ce f	or Stand	lpipe Systems			
E.1.0	System in service before conducting maintenance			E.5.4	Time for supply pressure to return to normal			sec
E.2.0	Pertinent parties notified before conducting maintenance		П		Low point drains drained prior to onset of freezing weather conditions			
E.3.0	Manual, semiautomatic, or dry standpipe – hose connection valve operates smoothly		П	E.7.0	Pertinent parties notified after conclusion of maintenance			
E.4.0	Operating stems of OS&Y (including backflow) valves lubricated		П		ALARM PANEL CLEAR	$\vdash$		
E.4.1	Valves completely closed and reopened		$\prod$		SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE		<u></u>	نــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
E.5.0	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing			€.10.0	COMMENTS:			
E.5.1	Main drain test conducted							
E.5.2	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)		psi					
E.5.3	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)		psi					

	(All "NO" answers to be explained.)	
3	(All ITO diswels to be explained.)	
INSPECTOR'S INITIAL	OMMEDIDE COMMETER DES MISSES	DATE.
INASPECTOR STRITTAL	OWNER/DESIGNATED REP. INITIAL	DATE

Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Standpipe Systems...continued

Inspec	ting Firm:					Inspec	tion Contract#			
Name	Name of Inspected Property:									
	tor Name:					Date:				
Inspec	tion Frequency: Monthly	Qı	uarte	rly		Annually	Other			
	Five-Year Inspection	a	nd I	Mai	ntenanc	e for Standpipe	Systems			
1	•	_	N/A		1			TY	N/A	N
F.1.0	System in service before conducting inspection and maintenance	Ė	1	1	F.5.1	Dry pipe valve strain restriction orifices in		†	130	1
F.2.0	Pertinent parties notified before inspection				F.6.0	Pertinent parties notifi	ied of inspection	1		
F.3.0	Alarm valve internally inspected	_				and maintenance con	<del></del>	+	<del> </del>	-
F.3.1	Alarm valve strainers, filters, and restriction orifices inspected				F.7.0 F.8.0	SYSTEM RETURNE COMMENTS:	ED TO SERVICE		<u> </u>	
F.3.2	Alarm valve strainers, filters, and restriction orifices in good condition			Γ						
F.3.3	Alarm valve internal components cleaned/replaced as necessary	Γ			l —					
F.4.0	Check valves internally inspected			T	i					
F.4.1	Check valve internal components operate correctly	,	<u> </u>	$\vdash$						
F.4.2	Check valve internal components move freely	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	1						
F.4.3	Check valve internal components in good condition	Г								
F.4.4	Check valve internal components cleaned/repaired/replaced as necessary	Г			l					
F.5.0	Dry pipe valve strainers, filters, and			$\dagger$						
	restriction orifices inspected		<u> </u>							
ĺ	Five-Year '	Te:	stin	g fo	or Stand <sub>l</sub>	oipe Systems				
G.1.0	System in service before testing	Г	T	Τ	G.5.4	Flow test results indi	icate the water supply		Г	
G.1.1	Pertinent parties notified before testing		T	T	<u> </u>	supplies design pres	sure at required flow			
G.1.2	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing		1	T	G.6.0	Pressure control valv				
G.2.0				Т	G.6.1		ed to previous test result		ļ	
1001	calibrated gauge	├	ـ	┼	<u>G.6.2</u>	Adjustments made in	accordance with mfg. ins	t	<u> </u>	1
	System gauges accurate within 3% of full scale	├-	↓	<del> </del>	G.7.0	Hose connection PR	Vs full flow tested		1	$\sqcup$
G.2.2		├	<del> </del> —	<u> </u>	G.7.1	Test results compare	ed to previous test result	s	<u> </u>	$\sqcup$
G.2.3		├—	├	↓_	G.7.2		accordance with mfg. ins	t.	<u> </u>	
	System gauges test/replacement date:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	G.8.0	Hose rack assembly	PRVs full flow tested		<b></b>	
G.3.0	Standpipe hose tested in accordance with NFPA 1962	L		L	G.8.1 G.8.2	·	ed to previous test result accordance with mfg. ins		├—	
G.4.0	Hydrostatic test conducted on dry standpipe system				G.9.0		ified of test conclusion	-	┼	$\vdash$
G.4.1		├─	╀╌	╁	·	ALARM PANEL CLI		+	$\vdash$	$\vdash \vdash$
	discussed with AHJ prior to testing					SYSTEM RETURNE		+-	+-	$\vdash$
G.4.2	Hydrostatic test conducted on dry portions of wet standpipe system	Γ				COMMENTS:	D TO SERVICE			
G.4.3	system (except manual wet standpipes that are				<u> </u>					
G.4.4	part of combined sprinkler/standpipe systems) Hydrostatic test pressure measured at low	├	_	╀						
İ	elevation point of tested system  Hydrostatic pressure tested at requirements in	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓_	<u> </u>					
l	effect at time of installation	L	_	_						
	No leakage observed on inside standpipe systems during hydrostatic test	L								
G.5.0	Flow test conducted through hydraulically most remote hose connection (where practical) of automatic standpipe system									
G.5.1	Flow test requirements and performance discussed with AHJ prior to testing			T						
G.5.2	AHJ consulted for appropriate test location (where hyd. most remote not practical)		$\vdash$	1						
G.5.3	Flow test conducted at requirements in effect at time of installation							,,,,,,,		
<u> </u>	(All "NO" ans	wors	e to I	ha a	( beginned		7 /	VESV.	Form 1	1084)

### Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Fire Pump Assemblies



ALL QUESTIONS ARE TO BE ANSWERED AND ALL BLANKS TO BE FILLED
(Weekly inspection tasks are NOT included in this report)

(Weekly inspection tasks are NOT included in this report)										
Inspecting	g Firm:			-			Inspection Contract#			
Name of	Inspected Property:									
Inspector	Name:						Date:			
Inspection	n Frequency: Monthly	Qua	arter	ly			☐ Annually ☐ Other			
	*Items necessary only	in th	e ab	sen	ce	of manui	facturer's recommendations			
	Monthly Inspection, Testi	na	and	1 M	ai	ntenar	ce for Fire Pump Assemblies			
ļ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		N/A					YI	WA	N
A.1.0 S	System in service before conducting tasks				l	A.4.2	*Battery case exterior cleaned and dried	1		
	Pertinent parties notified before conducting tasks	П			l	A.4.3	*Battery case changed as necessary		$\exists$	
A.2.0 C	Control valves in normal open or closed position					A.4.4	*Battery system tested for specific gravity or			
A.2.1 C	Control valves properly locked or supervised					A 4 C	state of charge		$\dashv$	
A.2.2 C	Control valves accessible					A.4.5	*Battery system charger and charge rate operational, normal, and equalized			
A.2.3 C	control valves provided with appropriate wrenches				i	A.4.6	*Circuit breakers or fuses checked		$\top$	
	Control valves free from external leaks					A.5.0	*Isolating switch exercised		$\neg$	
	control valve identification signs in place					A.5.1	*Circuit breaker exercised			
	Control valve sign indicates area served		_	_		A.6.0	Fire pump assembly maintenance performed		П	
A.3.0 B	ackflow prevention assembly valves are locked r electrically supervised in open position			- 1	ı		in accordance with mfg. recommendations		$\dashv$	
	Reduced pressure backflow prevention		_	$\dashv$			Pertinent parties notified of completion of tasks	$\dashv$		
as	ssembly not in continuous discharge				ı		ALARM PANEL CLEAR		$\dashv$	$-\parallel$
A.4.0 *E	Battery case visually inspected						SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE COMMENTS:			ᅰ
A.4.1 *E	Battery case corrosion removed					A. 10.0	COMMEN 15:			
Quart	terly Inspection for Fire Pump Ass	emi	blie	S			<b>Quarterly Testing and Maintenanc</b>	e fo	r	
B.1.0 S	system in service on inspection				ı		Fire Pump Assemblies			
B.2.0 F	DC is visible				ı	C.1.0	System in service before conducting tasks		$\Box$	
B.2.1 F	DC is accessible				H	C.1.1	Pertinent parties notified before conducting tasks		$\Box$	
	DC swivels/couplings undamaged/rotate				ı		Adequate drainage provided before flow testing			
	moothly DC plugs/caps in place/undamaged	$\vdash$		-	. 1	C.2.1	One main drain test conducted downstream from backflow preventer		1	
	DC gaskets in place and in good condition	$\vdash$	$\dashv$	-		C.2.2	One main drain test conducted downstream	一十	$\dashv$	ᅦ
	DC identification sign in place	$\vdash$	$\dashv$				from pressure reducing valve		$oldsymbol{\bot}$	
	DC check valve not leaking		$\neg \uparrow$			C.2.2	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)	·		psi
	DC automatic drain valve in place and				1	C.2.3	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)			psi
or	perating properly		$\Box$		. 1		Time for supply pressure to return to normal			sec
	DC clapper is in place and operating properly				. [		*Strainer, filter, or dirt leg (or combination		1	
	DC interior inspected where caps missing	$\sqcup$	_	_	ı		thereof) cleaned	<del>-  </del>	-	-
	DC obstructions removed as necessary	-		$\blacksquare$	П	C.3.1 C.3.2	*Crankcase breather cleaned (as necessary)  *Crankcase breather changed (as necessary)	$\dashv$		-1
	ressure control valve (PRV) not leaking				ŀ		*Water strainer cleaned		-	$-\parallel$
	ressure control valve maintaining downstream ressure per design		ĺ				Fire pump assembly maintenance performed		$\dashv$	
	ressure control valve in good condition						in accordance with mfg. recommendations			
B.4.0 *C	Crankcase breather inspected and in good					C.5.0	Pertinent parties notified of task conclusion			
	ondition					C.6.0	ALARM PANEL CLEAR		$\dashv$	
	Engine exhaust system insulation in place	$\sqcup$				C.7.0	SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE			
	Engine exhaust system fire hazard safeguards place					C.8.0	COMMENTS:			
B.4.3 *B	Battery system terminals clean and tight									
fro	Electrical wiring subject to movement free om chafing									
B.5.0 Fi in	ire pump assembly maintenance performed accordance with mfg. recommendations					-				
B.6.0 A	LARM PANEL CLEAR									
B.7.0 C	OMMENTS:				$oldsymbol{\perp}$					

Repo	ort of Inspection, Testing & Maintena	and	ce c	of F	ire	Pum	p Assemblies <i>continued</i>			
	ing Firm:						Inspection Contract#		<del></del>	
Name o	of Inspected Property:									
inspect	or Name:						Date:			
Inspect	ion Frequency:	Qu	arte	ty			Annually Other			
	*Items necessary only	in t	he al	bsen	ce (	of manu	facturer's recommendations			
	Semi-Annual Inspection, Te	sti	ng a	and	M	ainter	nance for Fire Pump Assemblies		**********	
		Υ	N/A	N				Y	N/A	N
D.1.0	System in service before conducting tasks					D.4.1	*Manual starting means of electrically driven			
D.1.1	Pertinent parties notified before conducting tasks					D42	pumps operated *Antifreeze protection level tested and	┝		├─┤
D.2.0	Control valve supervisory switches initiate distinct signal during first two hand wheel						adjusted as necessary			
	revolutions or before valve stem moved					D.4.3				
- A	one-fifth from normal position					D.4.4		]		
D.2.1	Signal restored only when valve returned to normal position					D.5.0	Fire pump assembly maintenance performed	$\vdash$		-
D.3.0	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing						in accordance with mfg. recommendations			
D.3.1	Main drain test conducted					D.6.0	Pertinent parties notified of task conclusion			
D.3.2	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)			psi		D.7.0				
D.3.3	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)			psi					لـــــا	
D.3.4	Time for supply pressure to return to normal			sec		D.9.0	COMMENTS:			
D.4.0	*Flexible exhaust section inspected and in									
	good condition									
An	nual Inspection for Fire Pump Asse	mb	lies	<b>3</b>	١	Ann	ual Maintenance for Fire Pump As	sen	nblic	es
E.1.0	System in service on inspection				١	F.1.0	System in service before conducting maintenance			
E.2.0	Hangers and seismic bracing appear undamaged and tightly attached				ı	F.2.0	Pertinent parties notified before conducting			
E.3.0	Piping appears free of mechanical damage		-	$\vdash$	١	F.3.0	maintenance Operating stems of OS&Y (including backflow)	$\vdash$		$\vdash$
	Piping appears free of leakage			$\vdash$	ı		valves lubricated			
	Piping appears free of corrosion				ı	F.3.1	Valve completely closed and reopened			
	Piping appears properly aligned				1	F.4.0	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing	<u></u>		
	Piping appears free of external loading	-			۱	F.4.1	Main drain test conducted	<u></u>		$ldsymbol{f L}$
E.4.0	Building is secure such as not to expose				1	F.4.2	Supply water gauge reading before flow (station	<u>)                                    </u>		psi
i	piping to freezing conditions (prior to freezing weather)				ı	F.4.3	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)			psi
E.4.1	Adequate heat is provided maintaining				1	F.4.4	Time for supply pressure to return to normal			sec
	temperatures at 40°F or higher					F.5.0	Fire pump assembly maintenance performed in accordance with mfg. recommendations			
E.5.0	(prior to freezing weather)  *Pump shaft end play within specified tolerances		-			F.5.1	*Pump bearing lubricated	$\vdash$		
	*Pressure gauge and sensor accuracy verified		$\vdash$		1	F.5.2	*Gauges recalibrated or changed (when 5% or			
	to be within 5%				1		more out of calibration)	_		$\vdash$
	*Pump coupling alignment within specified tolerances					F.5.3	*Wet pit suction screens checked (cleaned as necessary) after every operation			
E.5.3	*Electrical connections tightened as necessary					F.5.4	*Mechanical transmission coupling lubricated	igspace		
E.5.4	*Mechanical moving parts lubrication verified (excluding starters and relays)				١	F.5.5	*Mechanical transmission right-angle gear drive lubricated	<u>_</u>		
E.5.5	*Pressure switch setting calibration verified				١	F.5.6	*Electric drive motor bearings lubricated	<u> </u>		
E.5.6	*Fuel tank vents and overflow piping free from obstructions				ı	F.5.7 F.5.8	*Fuel tank voided of water and foreign material *Diesel engine lubrication system oil and filter	<u> </u>		
E.5.7	*Fuel piping in good condition				1		changed (or 50 hrs whichever comes first)	_		
E.5.8	*Combustion air ductwork and louvers in good condition				1	F.5.9	*Diesel engine cooling system antifreeze changed *Diesel engine cooling system heat	╄		$\vdash \vdash$
E.5.9	*Exhaust system hangers and supports in			$\vdash \vdash$		F.5. IU	exchanger rodded out	L		
~	place and in good condition *Electrical control and power wiring				۱	F.5.11	*Electrical system circuit breakers or fuses changed (every 2 years)			
	connections checked for tightness					F.6.0	Pertinent parties notified after conclusion of	<u> </u>		$\vdash \dashv$
	Fire pump assembly maintenance performed in accordance with mfg. recommendations					F.7.0	ALARM PANEL CLEAR	+	-	$\vdash$
	ALARM PANEL CLEAR					F.8.0	SYSTEM RETURNED TO SERVICE	T		$\vdash$
E.8.0	COMMENTS:					F.9.0	COMMENTS:	J		

#### Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Fire Pump Assemblies...continued

Inspect	ing Firm:			•	Inspection	Contract#			
Name o	of Inspected Property:								
Inspect	or Name:				Date:				
Inspect	ion Frequency: Monthly	Quarte	rly		☐ Annualty	Other			
<b>(</b>	*items necessary only	in the a	bsen	ce of manuf	acturer's recommendation	ns			
	Annual Te	etina	for	Fire Dum	p Assemblies				
	Automate B	Y N/A		i ac run	ip Assertiones		Υ	N/A	N
G.1.0	System in service before testing	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	111	G.5.6	Pump suction and discha	arge pressures and			H
G.1.1	Pertinent parties notified before testing		П		flow measurements at ea				
G.1.2	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing		П		to determine total pump streams used in testing (				
G.2.0	Main drain test conducted				every 3 years at minimus	n)	$\sqcup$		
G.2.1	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)		psi	G.5.7	Pump suction and dischaflowmeter measurements				
G.2.2	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual) psi			pump output where flow	meter used in testing				
G.2.3	Time for supply pressure to return to normal		sec	0.50	(not to exceed 2 consect		$\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$
G.3.0			$\prod$	G.5.8	Flow meter adjusted immediately in accordance with				
	operated through full range and returned to normal position		ll	G.5.9	Test results using flow m	eter consistent with			П
G.3.1 PIVs opened until spring or torsion felt in rod			П		previous annual test resu flow test using hose stre				
G.3.2	PIVs and OS&Ys backed 1/4 turn from full open				flow meter)	arno Ort Ganorato			
G.3.3	Main drain test conducted			****	WHILE PUMP IS RUNN				
G.3.4	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)		psi	G.6.0	At churn, circulation relie operation and water disc				
G.3.5	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)		psi	G.6.1	At chum, pressure relief		$\Box$		$\vdash$
G.3.6	Time for supply pressure to return to normal		sec		proper operation				
G.4.0	Backflow prevention assembly forward flow test conducted			G.6.2	At churn, pressure contro proper operation	ol valve checked for			
G.4.1	System demand flow was achieved through the device				At chum, test continued for				-
G.4.2	Forward flow test conducted at maximum	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	G.6.4	At each flow condition, e and current in all lines re				
	rate possible (only where connections do not permit full flow test)			CAE	(see appropriate section			····	$\vdash$
G.4.3	Forward flow test conducted without measuring	<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	G.0.5	At each flow condition, p (see appropriate section				
	flow (device =2" and outlet sized to flow system demand)</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>At each flow condition, s of pump suction and disc</td> <td>charge pressures and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				At each flow condition, s of pump suction and disc	charge pressures and			
G.4.4	Backflow prevention assembly internal inspection conducted (where shortages last				pump discharge flow red (see appropriate section				
	more than 1 year and rationing enforced by AHJ)		Ш	G.6.7	Pressure relief valve clos		$\Box$		$\vdash$
	Forward flow test satisfied by annual fire pump flow test				each flow condition  Pressure control valve c	osely observed during			Н
G.4.6	Backflow prevention assembly performance test conducted as required by the AHJ	[ [			each flow condition				-1
	FLOW TEST:	<u> </u>		G.6.9	Pressure relief valve functions discharge pressure did n	ioning propeny (pump ot exceed normal			
G.5.0	Care taken to prevent water damage by		$\Box$		operating pressure rating of	of system components)			
	verifying adequate drainage		$\sqcup$	G.6.10	Pressure control valve fu (system not exposed to				
G.5.1	Flow test conducted under minimum, rated, and peak fire pump flows				than rating)				
G.5.2	Flow test conducted by controlling quantity of water discharged through test devices				Pressure relief valve obs proper pressure				
G.5.3	Fire pump operated at maximum allowable discharge (where available suction supplies		П		Pressure control valve o proper pressure (suction	or discharge)			
	do not allow flowing of 150 percent of rated pump capacity)				Pressure relief valve clos during flow conditions (as	necessary to achieve			
G.5.4	Fire pump suction supply provided required		П		minimum rated pump ch Pressure relief valve res		$\vdash\vdash$		$\vdash \vdash$
	flow at 0 psi or higher gauge pressure at pump suction flange (except installations where				at pump test conclusion	posidon		4**	
	NFPA 20 permitted negative suction gauge				SYSTEMS EQUIPPED WI	TH AUTOMATIC TRANS	SFER	swn	гсн:
G.5.5	pressures) Electric fire pump driver did not overload	├ <del>├</del>	$\vdash \vdash$		Power failure condition s	imulated while pump			
2.3.0	beyond rating (including service factor				operating at peak load Transfer switch transfer	of power to alternate	$\vdash \vdash$		${f H}$
	allowance) while delivering necessary brake horsepower			<b></b>	power source verified	- parter to distribute			
	Annual Testing Tasks fo	or Eiro	D	mn Assa	mblice continued	on nage 4			

	(All "NO" answers to be explained.)		(AFSA Form 110A)
INSPECTOR'S INITIAL	OWNER/DESIGNATED REP. INITIAL	DATE	Page 3 of 6

#### **RÉV. 3/03**

Repo	ort of Inspection, Testing & Mainten	and	ce c	of F	ir	e Pur	np Assemblies	scontir	nued			
Inspect	ing Firm:						ins	pection Cor	tract#			
Name (	of Inspected Property:								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Inspect	or Name:						Da	te:				
inspect	ion Frequency:  Monthly	Qu	ıarter	rly			☐ Annually		Other			
	*Items necessary only	in t	he al	bser	1CE	of mar	ufacturer's recomn	nendations				
	Annual Testing for Fi	re i	Pun	ıp /	As	semb	lies continued	l from pa	ge 3			
		Υ	N/A	N	1					Y	N/A	N
G.7.2	Pump maintenance of peak load performance verified					G.11.	2 *Operate emerge (without primary		starting means			
	Power failure condition removed			L	1	G.11.	3 *Exhaust system	tested for e	xcessive back			
G.7.4	Pump reconnected to normal power source after a time delay					G 12	pressure  O Pertinent parties	notified of t	est conclusion			_
G.8.0	Alarm conditions simulated	$\vdash$			1		O ALARM PANEL		est conclusion	Н		
G.8.1	Local or remote alarm indicating devices	1		$\vdash$	1		O SYSTEM RETUR		FRVICE			
	(visual and audible) observed for operation			<u> </u>	1		O COMMENTS:	title 100		L		L
G.8.2	Legally required safety precautions taken during inspecting, testing, and maintaining electric controllers											
G.8.3	After water-flow portions of annual testing or			-	1	***************************************						
	fire protection system activations, suction screens inspected and cleared of debris				١.							
G.8.4	or obstructions  Engine generator sets supplying emergency or standby power to fire pump assemblies tested	$\vdash$					Five-Year Iten	ns for Fir	e Pump Asse	mb	lies	
	in accordance with NFPA 110				Н	H.1.0	System in service					
G.8.5	Automatic transfer switches tested in	П			1	H.2.0	<del></del>					
GRE	accordance with NFPA 110  Pump room environmental heating equipment	$\vdash$		<del>                                     </del>	11		Check valves into			-		-
G.0.0	automatic operation verified					H.3.1	Check valve inte- correctly	mai compor	ients operate			
G.8.7	Pump room environmental illumination				11	H.3.2		rnal compor	ents move freely			
600	equipment manual operation verified  Pump room environmental ventilation	-		_	┦┃	H.3.3	Check valve inte			Г		
G.6.6	equipment automatic operation verified					H.3.4	condition Check valve inte	mal compar	anta	<u> </u>		
G.8.9	Parallel and angular alignment of pump and				11	n.s.4	cleaned/repaired					
C 0 10	driver checked	+		<u> </u>	┨	H.3.5		mal inspect	on/maintenance			
9.0.10	Parallel and angular misalignment corrected TEST RESULTS AND EVALUATION:	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	J		date:			<u> </u>		
G.9.0	Theoretical rated speed correction factors				1	H.4.0 H.4.1				-		-
	not applied to determine pump compliance				П		Supply side static		low tested	<u> </u>		احدا
G 0 1	per testing Engine speed not increased beyond pump	-			П		··············					psi
O.J. 1	speed rating at rated condition to achieve				П		System side state					psi
	rated pump performance	lacksquare					Supply side resid					psi
G.9.2	Fire pump assembly considered acceptable because test matches initial unadjusted field						System side resi			Т		psi
	acceptance test curve			<u> </u>	H	H.4.6				╫		-
G.9.3	Fire pump assembly considered acceptable because test performance matches performance characteristics on nameplate					H.4.7 H.5.0	Adjustments mad Fire pump assen in accordance wi	nbly mainter	nance performed			
G.9.4	Investigation initiated where degradation in	$\vdash$	-		H	H.6.0	Obstruction inves	stigation cor	nducted			
	excess of 5 percent of initial acceptance test pressure or nameplate pressure							ence) (see A	FŠA Form 114A)			
G.9.5	Voltage readings at motor within 5 percent				۱ (		Pertinent parties r		conclusion of tasks	<u> </u>		
G.9.6	Abnormalities observed during inspection,	-		-	┨		ALARM PANEL			┞		
G.5.0	testing, and maintenance promptly reported to responsible party						SYSTEM RETUR O COMMENTS:	RNED TO S	ERVICE	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
G.10.0	Circulation relief valve verified to close in accordance with mfg. spec.				$\  \ $							
G.11.0	Fire pump assembly maintenance performed in accordance with mfg. recommendations											
G.11.1	*Circuit breaker tripped (if provided)				$\  \ $							

(Ail	"NO"	answers	to be	expl	ained.)
0\	<b>NNER</b>	/DESIGN/	ATED	REP.	INITIAL

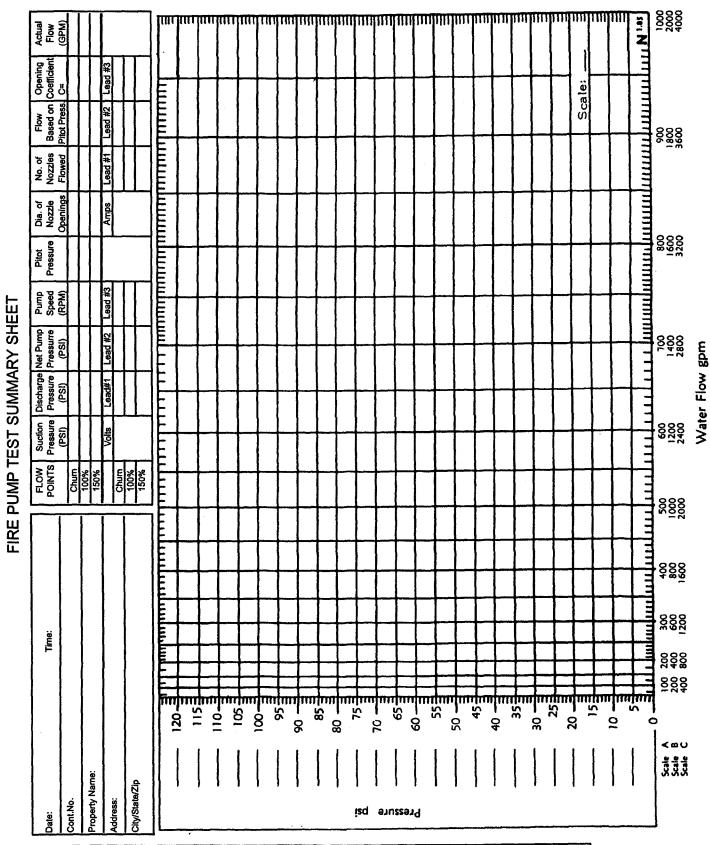
DATE

#### **REV. 3/03** Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Fire Pump Assemblies...continued Inspecting Firm: Inspection Contract# Name of Inspected Property: Inspector Name: Date: Inspection Frequency: Monthly Quarterly ☐ Annually ☐ Other **Annual Test Data ELECTRIC PUMP SYSTEM:** Time controller during the starting transition from Reduced Voltage to Full Voltage sec. Time required for motor to reach full speed: sec. DIESEL PUMP SYSTEM: Time required for engine to crank: sec Time required to reach running speed: sec Observations while Engine operating: Oil Pressure: psi Speed indicator: трт Water temperature: °F Oil Temperature: °F PUMP: Make Type Rated Capacity Rated Pressure Rated RPM Date of last annual flow test: CONTROLLER: Make/Model Listed COMMENTS: NOTE: Pump Performance Curve Should Be Plotted On Page 8 of 8. Test Data: Discharge Flow Suction Flow **Net Pump** Pitot No. of Opening **Actual Flow** Pump Dia. of Pressure Pressure (GPM) Pressure Speed Coefficient Pressure Nozzle Nozzles Based on (PSI) (PSI) (PSI) (RPM) Openings Flowed Pitot Pres. C= Churn 100% 150% Voits Lead #1 Lead #2 Lead #3 Lead #1 Lead #2 Lead #3 Amps Churn 100%

INSPECTOR'S INITIAL	(All "NO" answers to be expl OWNER/DESIGNATED REP.	ained.) INITIAL DATE	(AFSA Form 110) Page 5 of
Witness (Owner or Designated Rep.	)	Date of Examination	
Signature and Title of Person Making	g Test	Company Name & Address	<u> </u>
Remarks on Test			
Notes:			
150%			

**REV. 3/03**Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Fire Pump Assemblies...continued





(All "NO" answers to be explained.)
INSPECTOR'S INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_\_

(AFSA Form 110A) Page 6 of 6

# Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Preaction & Deluge Fire Sprinkler Systems ALL QUESTIONS ARE TO BE ANSWERED AND ALL BLANKS TO BE FILLED (Weekly inspection tasks are NOT included in this report)



-					_					
Inspec	ting Firm:						Inspection Contract#			
Name	of Inspected Property:									
Inspec	tor Name:						Date:			
Inspec	tion Frequency:  Monthly	Qu	arte	rly			☐ Annually ☐ Other			
					_					
1	monthly inspection is	or I	Pre:	acti	on	and i	Deluge Sprinkler Systems			
<u> </u>		Y	N/A	N				Y	N/A	N
A.1.0	Preaction/Deluge system in service on inspection		<u> </u>	ليا		A.4.0	Backflow prevention assembly valves are locked or electrically supervised in open position	1		
A.2.0	Supply (water) pressure gauge			psi		A.4.1	Reduced pressure backflow prevention	┼─	<del> </del>	$\vdash$
A.2.1	System (air) pressure gauge			psi			assembly not in continuous discharge			
A.2.2	Detection system (air) pressure gauge			psi		A.5.0	Preaction/Deluge valve free of physical damage	,		
A.2.3	Gauges appear to be in good condition					A.5.1	Preaction/Deluge valve trim valves are in			
A.2.4	Gauges indicate normal pressure					4.5.0	appropriate open or closed position	╁╌┤	<u> </u>	$\vdash$
A.3.0	Control valves in normal open or closed position					A.5.2		╂	<del></del>	$\vdash \vdash$
A.3.1	Control valves properly locked or supervised					A.5.3	System electrical components in service	+		$\vdash$
A.3.2	Control valves accessible					A.6.0	ALARM PANEL CLEAR			
A.3.3	Control valves provided with appropriate wrenches					<u>A.7.0</u>	COMMENTS:			
A.3.4	Control valves free from external leaks									
A.3.5	Control valve identification signs in place									
A.3.6	System control valve signs indicate area served									
Qu	arterly Inspection for Preaction and	De	luc	-	T	G	uarterly Testing for Preaction and	Del	1100	
	Sprinkler Systems			,-	1		Sprinkler Systems			
B.1.0	Preaction/Deluge system in service on inspection			$\Box$	١	C.1.0	Preaction/Deluge system in service before testing	1		
B.2.0	Hydraulic nameplate attached and legible			П	ı	C.1.1	Pertinent parties notified before testing			
B.2.1	Alarm device free from physical damage			П	١	C.1.2	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing			
B.3.0	FDC is visible				ı		Priming water level tested		<u> </u>	1
B.3.1	FDC is accessible				1			<del> </del>	<u> </u>	$\vdash$
B.3.2	FDC swivels/couplings undamaged/rotate			П	ı	<u>C.4.0</u>		$+\!-\!\!\!-$	<del> </del>	┨
<u></u>	smoothly	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\vdash$	1	C.4.1	Test conducted with bypass connection	+	<del> </del>	$\vdash$
	FDC plugs/caps in place/undamaged		_	$\vdash$	١	C.4.2	Test conducted per manufacturer's instruction	·	<del> </del>	-
	FDC gaskets in place and in good condition		_	$\vdash$	1	C.4.3 C.5.0	Alarm devices appear free of physical damag  One main drain test conducted downstream	3	<b>-</b>	-
B.3.5	FDC identification sign in place			$\vdash$	١	C.J.0	from backflow preventer		•	
B.3.6 B.3.7	FDC check valve not leaking FDC automatic drain valve in place and		_	$\vdash$	1	C.5.1	One main drain test conducted downstream	$\top$		
15.5.7	operating properly			1	1		from pressure reducing valve			Ш
B.3.8	FDC clapper is in place and operating properly			П	١	C.5.2	Supply water gauge reading before flow (stati	<u>c)</u>		psi
	FDC interior inspected where caps missing			П	ı	C.5.3_	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)			psi
B.3.10	FDC obstructions removed as necessary			П	١	C.5.4	Time for supply pressure to return to normal			sec
B.4.0	Pressure reducing control valves (PRV) indicate open				l	C.6.0		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	
B.4.1	PRV not leaking		-	H	١		ALARM PANEL CLEAR PREACTION/DELUGE SYSTEM	┿-	├—	┼
	PRV maintaining downstream pressure per design		-	$\vdash$	ı	C.8.U	RETURNED TO SERVICE			
1	PRV in good condition		-	$\vdash$	ı	C.9.0	<del></del>			<b></b>
	PRV handwheel installed and not broken		-	$\vdash$	١					
1	ALARM PANEL CLEAR		-	$\vdash$						
	COMMENTS:			لـــا	١					
	v v mm Elli I V.				1					
]					ı					
l					I					
					1					
					L					

	rt of Inspection, Testing & Maintena	nce	9 01	۲r	eac	tion 8	-	•	.con	tinu	ed
	ing Firm:						Inspe	ction Contract#			
Name (	of Inspected Property:										
	or Name:						Date:				
Inspect	ion Frequency: Monthly	Qu	arte	rly			Annually	Other			
	Annual Inspection fo						aluma Carinkla	- Customa			
	Annual Inspection 10		N/A					r Systems			
D.1.0	Preaction/Deluge system in service on inspection	$\vdash$	IVA	IN		D.7.0	COMMENTS:				
D.2.0	Hangers and seismic bracing appears undamaged and tightly attached										
D.3.0	Piping appears free of mechanical damage	П									
D.3.1	Piping appears free of leakage	П			İ		<del></del>				
D.3.2	Piping appears free of corrosion				l						
D.3.3	Piping appears properly aligned	П									
D.3.4	Piping appears free of external loading			П							
D.4.0	Sprinklers appear free of leakage										
D.4.1	Sprinklers appear free of corrosion										
D.4.2	Sprinklers appear free of foreign materials										
D.4.3	Sprinklers appear free of paint										
D.4.4	Sprinklers appear free of physical damage										
D.4.5	Sprinklers appear properly oriented						<del></del>				
D.4.6	Sprinkler spray patterns appear free of unacceptable obstructions										
D.4.7	Glass bulbs appear full of liquid										
D.4.8	Spare sprinklers are of proper number (at least 6), type and temperature rating										-
D.4.9	Spare sprinklers stored where temperature maximum is 100°F										
	Wrench available for each type of sprinkler						·				
	Preaction/Deluge valve in good condition internally (check at trip test)										
D.5.1	Preaction/Deluge system detection devices in good condition									<del></del>	
D.6.0	ALARM PANEL CLEAR						····	<u> </u>			
	Annual Maintenance fo	r P	rea	eti	on a	and D	eluge Sprinkle	r Systems			
			N/A		·				Y	N/A	N
E.1.0	Preaction/Deluge system in service before conducting maintenance	Ė		Ť		E.7.0	Preaction/Deluge sy after operation and	stem low points drained before onset of freezing			
E.2.0	Pertinent parties notified before conducting maintenance						weather conditions Additional maintena	nce conducted			-
E.3.0	Operating stems of OS&Y (including backflow) valves lubricated						as required by mfg. Pertinent parties no	inst. lified after conclusion	-		
E.3.1	Valve completely closed and reopened				l		of maintenance		<u> </u>		
E.4.0	Adequate drainage provided before flow testing						ALARM PANEL CL				-
E.4.1	Main drain test conducted						PREACTION/DELU RETURNED TO SE				
E.4.2	Supply water gauge reading before flow (static)			psi			ACCORDANCE WI				
E.4.3	Gauge reading during stable flow (residual)			psi	•	E.12.0	COMMENTS:				
E.4.4	Time for supply pressure to return to normal			sec	•						
E.5.0	Leaks causing drops in supervisory pressure sufficient to sound warning alarms located and repaired										_
E.5.1	Electrical malfunctions causing alarms to sound located and repaired										
E.6.0	Preaction/Deluge valve interior thoroughly cleaned and parts replaced/repaired as necessary										
E.6.1	Grease or other sealing materials not applied to seating surfaces of deluge/preaction valve										
					<u> </u>						

INSPECTOR'S INITIAL

Report of Inspection, Testing & Maintenance of Preaction & Deluge Fire Sprinkler Systems...continued

Inspec	ing Firm:					Inspection Contract#							
Name	Name of Inspected Property:  Inspector Name:  Date:												
Inspec	or Name:						Date	:					
Inspect	ion Frequency:	☐ Monthly	Qu	arte	rly		Annually Annually	Other					
1		<b>Annual Testing for</b>	Pro	eac	tion	and De	luge Sprinkler	Systems					
L			Y	N/A	N				Y	N/A	N		
F.1.0	Preaction/Delug	e system in service before testing				F.7.3	Forward flow test of		T				
F.1.1	Pertinent partie	s notified before testing					measuring flow (de to flow system der	evice =2" and outlet sized<br nand)					
F.1.2		age provided before flow testing				F.7.4	Backflow preventio	n assembly internal	†		$\Box$		
F.1.3		ge valves protecting freezers	ļ		1 1			ed in lieu of flow test ast more than 1 year and					
<u> </u>	into piping in fre						rationing enforced		1				
F.2.0	Main drain test	conducted				F.7.5		atisfied by annual fire					
F.2.1	Supply water ga	auge reading before flow (static)			psi	F.7.6	pump flow test Backflow preventer	r performance test	+-		$\vdash$		
F.2.2	Gauge reading	during stable flow (residual)			psi	1.7.0	conducted as requi	ired by the AHJ					
F.2.3	Time for supply	pressure to return to normal	,		sec	F.8.0	PRV control valves and adequate to ur	partial flow test conducted	1				
F.3.0		on valve trip tested at full flow		L_		F.9.0		otified of test conclusion	+		$\vdash$		
F.3.1 F.3.2		ms not impeded by plugging ms not obstructed preventing		<u> </u>	$\vdash$			t maintained properly	+		$\vdash$		
17.3.2	wetting of prote	cted surfaces			1 1		ALARM PANEL CI		$\top$				
F.3.3	Open sprinklers	/nozzles correctly positioned					PREACTION/DELI	UGE SYSTEM	1-				
F.4.0		g at hydraulically most remote					RETURNED TO SI	ERVICE	Щ_	L	Ш		
F44	nozzle or sprink	<del></del>			psi	F.13.0	COMMENTS:			<del></del>			
F.4.1 F.4.2		g at the deluge valve pared to hydraulic design		r—	psi			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	pressures and s	show original system design											
F.4.3		e met by the water supply	_		-	<del></del>		·					
F.4.3		der discharged checked visually ally most remote is inaccessible		}									
	(other than foar	n-water systems)			Ш								
F.4.4		t hydraulically most remote and results compared with		1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
1	required design	pressure (if reading taken at				<del></del>							
<u></u>		eteriorated water supply)	_		$\sqcup$								
F.5.0 F.6.0		n device operated satisfactorily e alarm tested at beginning of	<del>  -  </del>		$\vdash$								
	heating season	(where provided for valve			1								
F.6.1	enclosure)	including backflow and PIVs)	<u> </u>		$\sqcup$								
r.o.1	operated through	including backlow and PIVs) In full range & returned to			1 1		<del></del>						
	normal position												
F.6.2	Control valve su	pervisory switch initiates uring first two hand-wheel		i									
	revolutions or b	efore valve stem moved											
F.6.3		ormal position (semi-annual) only when valve returned to	-		$\vdash$								
1.0.5	normal position												
F.6.4	PIVs opened ur	til spring or torsion felt in rod											
F.6.5	PIVs and OS&Y	s backed 1/4 turn from full open											
F.6.6	Main drain test	conducted		<u> </u>									
F.6.7	Supply water ga	auge reading before flow (static)			psi								
F.6.8	Gauge reading	during stable flow (residual)			psi								
F.6.9		pressure to return to normal		,	sec		···						
F.7.0		tion assembly forward flow tested		<u> </u>	Ш		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
F.7.1 F.7.2	System demand	I flow achieved st conducted at maximum rate	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	$\vdash$								
		here connections do not											
L	Portine run now t		Ц	Щ.									

Repo	ort of Inspecti	ion, Testing & Maintena	nce o	f Pre	action &	& Deluge Fire Sprinkle	er Systems	con	tinu	ed
	ting Firm:	-				Inspection Co				
Name	of Inspected Prop	erty:								
Inspec	tor Name:					Date:				
Inspec	tion Frequency:	☐ Monthly ☐	Quarte	rly		Annually	Other			
		ee-Year Testing for				Items of 5 Years or	Greater Frequ	enc	y	
		on and Deluge Systems			1			Y	N/A	N
		plicable to systems NOT full flo			H.1.0	System in service before co	nducting tasks			
annua	illy que to the	necessity of shutting down rtrip-test must be conducted	n prote	cted	H.2.0	Pertinent parties notified before	e conducting tasks			
		OR every 3 years, whichever o			H.3.0	System gauges replaced as				
			Y N/A		H.3.1	System gauges tested by co calibrated gauge	emparison with		. 1	
G.1.0	Preaction/Deluge	system in service before testing	<del>                                     </del>	$\Box$	H.3.2	System gauges accurate with	nin 3% of full scale			
G.1.1	Pertinent parties	notified before testing			H.3.3	System gauges recalibrated				
G.1.2	Adequate draina	ige provided before flow testing			H.3.4	System gauges test/replace	ment date:			
G.2.0		n valve trip tested at full flow			H.4.0					
G.2.1		ms not impeded by plugging	<del>                                     </del>	1_1	H.4.1	Check valve internal compor correctly	nents operate		.	
G.2.2	wetting of protect	ns not obstructed preventing	1 1		H.4.2	Check valve internal compo	nents move freely	$\vdash$	-+	-
G.2.3		nozzles correctly positioned	<del>                                     </del>	H	H.4.3	Check valve internal compo				
G.2.4		at hydraulically most remote	<u> </u>	لـــــا		condition				
	nozzle or sprinkl			psi	H.4.4	Check valve internal compor cleaned/repaired/replaced as				
G.2.5	Pressure reading	g at the deluge valve	<del> </del>	psi	H.4.5	Check valve internal inspect		ate:		
G.2.6		ared to hydraulic design how original system design		1 1	H.5.0					
	requirements are	met by the water supply		Ш	H.5.1	PRV control valves full flow to	ested by opening			
G.2.7		ler discharged checked visually ally most remote is inaccessible			H.5.2	sectional drain valve Supply side static pressure			ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	psi
	(other than foam			1 1	H.5.3	System side static pressure				psi
G.2.8		hydraulically most remote		$\Box$	H.5.4	Supply side residual pressur	e			psi
		and results compared with pressure (if reading taken at	] ]	1 1	H.5.5	System side residual pressu	re			psi
		eteriorated water supply)	1 1		H.5.6	Results compared to previou	us full flow test			
G.3.0	Manual actuation	n device operated satisfactorily			H.5.7	Adjustments made as neces				
G.4.0	Pertinent parties	notified of test conclusion			H.6.0	Extra high temp solder type tested/replaced – date:	sprinklers		. 1	
G.5.0	Records of trip to	est maintained properly		Ш	H.6.1	Sprinklers in harsh environm	nent			$\neg$
G.6.0		notified of test conclusion	Ш_	$\perp$		tested/replaced - date:		$\vdash$		
G.7.0 G.8.0	ALARM PANEL PREACTION/DE			<del>                                     </del>	H.6.2	Dry sprinklers tested/replace date:	ed (10 years) —			
	RETURNED TO		}		H.6.3	Sprinklers with fast response				
G.9.0	COMMENTS:				l	tested/replaced (at 20 years date:	, 10 thereafter) –		.	
					H.6.4	All sprinklers tested/replaced				
					1105	(at 50 years, 10 thereafter) -		$\vdash \vdash$		
					п.о.5	All sprinklers tested/replaced (at 75 years, 5 thereafter) -				
					H.6.6	All sprinklers manufactured 1920 replaced – date:	before			
					H.70	Obstruction investigation co	nducted	┝╌┤		
						(see AFSA Form 114A) – date:				
					H.8.0	Pertinent parties notified after	conclusion of tasks	$\vdash$		
						ALARM PANEL CLEAR				
		<u> </u>			H.10.0	PREACTION/DELUGE SYS	TEM			
		<i></i>			1	RETURNED TO SERVICE				
			<del></del>		n.11.0	COMMENTS:				
		<del></del>		·	I	<del></del>				
		<u> </u>			!					
	<del></del>									
					1					
		######################################								

Table A: Summary of Facilities With Water Based Fire Protection (Combination of Systems)

This continue   This continu	_							П	Т	1	Τ	Τ-													Ι			П	П
This control   Control	# Risers for Annual Flush		၉	ιo		4	-	Water Tower			5	-	19	6		,	ω	. 52	-	2	ε	င	9		4	2	109		
This control   This	# OF FIRE HYDRANTS AT GRADE	12	7								14		25	ĸ			9	ທ <sub>ີ</sub>	17			. 18		11	20		140		
This control   This	# Of locations for Annual/Semi- annual/Quarterly/Mont hly Test Preaction/Deludge						-	-				1	-		1		-										G.		
Figure   F	Of Locations for nonal/Seminual/Seminual/Quarterly/MC thip Test Stand ipe systems	-	-	-	-	<del>-</del>	-	1		-  -	-	1	<b>+</b>	-		1		1	-	1	1	-		-		<b>\</b>	24		
	Of Locations for unual/Semi- nnual/Quarterly/Monthi DRY Pipe Sprinkler tystem					-			-		-		-		1		-	1	-			-	-				11		
Figure   F	# Of Location for Annual/Semi- annual/Quarterly/Mont hiy inspection/Test WET Pipe Sprinkler System	+	1	-	-	-	1	1			1	-	<del></del>	-		1	7-	-	-	1	-	-	-	+	+	-	22		
State   Stat	mps to be c/Diesel)										-	2	2	-	1	1	5		-	1	-	2	-	-	2	4	21		
State   Stat	ø.	Blue	Red		Blue			Green	i de la	Green						Green					Brown	<u>8</u>		Purple	Orange				
		Rail	Rail	Facilities	Rail	Bus	Facilities aintenance	Rait	Pail	Rail	-	Rail	Bus	Bus		Rail	Bus	Bus	Rail	Bus	Rail	Rail	Bus	Rail	Rail	Bus			$\parallel$
Name         Type of Manierous         Address         CDV         Faculty         Faculty         Address         CDV         Faculty         Faculty         Designation         Commission         Page 1         Faculty         Faculty         Designation         Page 2         Commission         Faculty         Commission         Page 2         Commission         Faculty         Commission         Page 2         Commission         Page 2         Commission         Page 2         Page	Type of System O	Wet	Wet			Wet		Preaction Wet	č	Dry	Wet	Preaction	Wet Dry	Wet	Dry Deludge	Wet	Wet Dry Deludge	Wet Dry Deludoe	Wet	Wet	Wet	Wet Dry	Wet Dry Deludos	Wet	Wet	Wet			
Name         Facility         Address         CIPy         Fine Pump         Fine Pump         Fine Pump         Fine Pump         Fine Pump         Disease Pumps	# of Risers	4	3	2	4	4 -	- ^	+   ~	-		2 7	- 0 -	- 62 ε τ	.02	٦ ع	+	3 2 8	22 2		5	e e		9 9 0	3	4	5 5			
Name	Diesel Pump GPM											1500	1500				1000		-			1500			1500				
Name         Type of Selfity         Address         CIPY Printipe         Print Printipe         Fire Pump         Fire Pump           54th         Signo         Cicro	Diesel Engine/Pump											Cummins/Peerless	Cummins/Aurora				Cummins/Aurora					Cummins/Peerless			Cummins/Peerless				
Name												-	-				-								-				
Name	Fire Pump GPM										1000	1500	1500	2000	2000	750	1000	1250	750	1500	200	1500	2000	750	1500	1500	otal number diesel engine/pump		
Location Type of Address City Name Pacifity Shop Beverly Garage Maintenance 1343W 103rd Chicago Shop Beverly Garage Maintenance 1343W 103rd Chicago Shop Beverly Garage Maintenance 5419 West Shop Forest Glen Maintenance 5419 West Shop Facilities 3900 W Chicago Shop Bearing Shop Bearing Chicago Shop Bearing Shop Bearing Shop Shop Shop Shop Shop Shop Shop Shop	Fire Pump MFG										Fairbanks	Peerless	Aurora	Peerless	Peerless	Faribanks	Aurora	Aurora	Patterson	Faribanks	Peerless	Peerless	Aurora	Patterson	Peerless				
State	# of Pumps (eletric motr										-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
State	Cità	Cicero	Chicago	Chicago	Forest Park	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	100 100	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago		Chicago	Chicago	Chicago		l		Chicago	1		ı	Chicago	Total number of pumps		
Location Type of Name Facility  Salting  Beverly Garage  Beverly Garage  Beverly Garage  Beverly Garage  Beverly Garage  Maintenance Shop  Forest Glen  Maintenance Shop  Harlem  Shop  Racine Shop  Harlem  SRAB  Warehouse  61st Yard  Maintenance Shop  Racine Shop  Racine Shop  Racine Shop  Maintenance Shop  Maintenance Garage  Maintenance Shop  Maintenance Shop  North Park Bus Shop  Maintenance Garage  Maintenance Shop  North Park Bus  Maintenance Shop  North Park Bus  Maintenance Shop  Howard Shop  Maintenance	Address	2150 S 54th	9800 S. State	1343W 103rd	⊢	5419 W. Armstrong	3900 W Maypole	1.S Harlem	1 S Marion	1 S Marion 4800 W Lake	Street 313 E 63rd	329 E 61st	210 W 79th Street	10201 S Stony Island Ave		6314 S Racine	1715-1907 W 74th	4301 W chicago Ave	5700 N River Road	3112 W Foster Ave	3365 W awrence Ave	1825 W Juneway Terrace	358 S Kedzie Ave	Linden Ave & 4th Street	5601 S Kilpatrick Ave	2600 W Pershing Road			
Location Name Name 98th 98th 98th 98th 103th West Shop West Shop West Shop West Shop 103td Doty 103td Doty 103td Doty 103td Doty Howard Shop North Park Bus North Park Bus North Park Bus Garage Kedzle Garage Kedzle Garage Kedzle Garage Kedzle Garage Kedzle Garage Archer Bus Garage		+	-	<del>-</del>	_		Facilities faintenance	+				+		<del> </del>		$\overline{}$			_	1				_	_				
				-	t			$\dag \dag$		$\neg \vdash$	$\neg$	<del> </del>				-		<del>                                     </del>	ļ	—		-		┸—	<u> </u>				$\frac{1}{  }$
	# of Facilite	-	2		$\vdash$	$\vdash$		7	-	+								-			€ 2	20	21 Ke	22 U	23 Midw	24 A			$\parallel$

**Table B: Subway Fire Hydrants** 

Location	# of Subway Fire	Service
	Hydrants	Line
NORTH & CLYBOURN- NB	1	Red
NORTH & CLYBOURN – SB	1	Red
CLARK & DIVISION- NB	1	Red
CHICAGO & STATE – NB	1	Red
CHICAGO & STATE – SB	1	Red
GRAND & STATE – NB	1	Red
GRAND & STATE – SB	1	Red
LAKE/RANDOLPH-NB	1	Red
RANDOLPH/WASHINGTON-SB	1	Red
LAKE/WASHINGTON-SB	1	Red
MONROE – NB	1	Red
MONROE – SB	1	Red
JACKSON- NB	1	Red
JACKSON- NB	1	Red
VANBUREN/JACKSON- SB	1	Red
HARRISON – NB	1	Red
ROOSEVELT – SB	1	Red
Division- NB	1	Blue
CHICAGO- SB	1	Blue
GRAND- SB	1	Blue
CLARK/LAKE	1	Blue
WASHINGTON- NB	1	Blue
WASHINGTON - SB	1	Blue
MADISON- NB	1	Blue
MONROE- NB	1	Blue
ADAMS/Jackson side- NB	1	Blue
JACKSON/Van Buren side- SB	1	Blue
LASALLE-SE	1	Blue
CLINTON- SE	1	Blue

Total number of subway fire

hvdrants

**Table C: Subway Dry Lines** 

	Marker	Subway section	Address	# of Feeders	# of Hose Connections	Line
1	DR2-560	Howard/Dan Ryan Connector	1400 S State	1	8	Red
2	DR1-560	Howard/Dan Ryan Connector	11 W. 14th St.	1	8	Red
3	DR1/2-550	Howard/Dan Ryan Connector	1501 S. Clark	1	12	Red
4	CD17-CD34.5	Clinton to LaSalle	500 S. Franklin	1	15	Blue
5	CD97-CD128	Clark/Lake to Grand	[8 addresses 210 W. Lake to 402 N. Desplaines]	8	33	Blue
6	KC106	Kimball Subway	NW Corner Kedzie/Milwaukee	1	1	Blue
7	KC118	Kimball Subway	2744 N. Milwaukee	1	1	Blue
8	KC148	Kimball Subway	SE Corner Belmont/Kimball	1	1	Blue
9	TD587	Tollway Tunnel	Eastbound I-90 to City	1	8	Blue
10	OHCD747,740	O'Hare	Zone 1	2	8	Blue
11	OHCD735	O'Hare	Zone 2	1	6	Blue
12	OHCD731	O'Hare	Zone 3	1	10	Blue
13	OHCD728	O'Hare	Zone 4	1	10	Blue

Total pieces of equipment

#### **PROPOSAL**

#### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

By execution of this Proposal, the undersigned offers, in accordance with the terms of the Contract Documents of which this Proposal is a part, to furnish all labor, material, tools, equipment and insurance required to provide: 1) annual fire pump testing & inspection; 2) monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual testing & inspections on various Fire Pumps and Sprinkler systems situated at CTA locations as itemized in detail on the Proposal Sheets attached; 3) drain & flush the wet pipe sprinkler systems on an annual basis as itemized in detail on the Proposal Sheets attached; 4) flush fire hydrants (located both at grade level and in the subway) on an annual basis; and 5) test the subway dry lines once every three years as itemized in detail on the Proposal Sheets attached, F.O.B. Destination, as described in these General and Special Conditions and Detail Specification No. CTA 9340-13, Table(s) "A"; "B"; & "C", at the firm delivered prices as itemized below. This contract shall become effective on the date of execution and shall continue in effect for a period of thirty-six (36) months.

#### **SECTION "A":** FIRE PUMP INSPECTION & TESTING:

(Price quoted is to include all labor, material, tools & equipment required to provide for the Annual Fire Pump Inspection & Testing for each pump identified, including the city permit fee.)

COOT DED

	LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	PUMP MANUFACTURER	<u>GPM</u>	ANNUAL INSPECTION:
1)	SR48	313 E. 63 <sup>rd</sup> Street	Fairbanks	1000	\$
2)	61st Yard	329 E. 61st Street	* Peerless	1500	\$
3)	61st Yard	329 E. 61st Street	Peerless	1500	\$
4)	77 <sup>th</sup> Pump House	210 W. 79 <sup>th</sup> Street	* Aurora	1500	\$
5)	77 <sup>th</sup> Pump House	210 W. 79 <sup>th</sup> Street	Aurora	1500	\$
6)	103 <sup>rd</sup> Doty	10201 S. Stoney Island Ave.	Peerless	2000	\$
7)	103 <sup>rd</sup> Doty	10201 S. Stoney Island Ave.	Peerless	2000	\$

<sup>\*</sup> DIESEL

#### PROPOSAL (Continued)

#### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

#### **SECTION "A":** FIRE PUMP INSPECTION & TESTING: (Continued)

	LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	PUMP MANUFACTURER	<u>GPM</u>	COST PER ANNUAL INSPECTION:
8)	Racine Shop	6314 S. Racine	Fairbanks	750	\$
9)	74 <sup>th</sup> Street Garage	1715-1907 W. 74 <sup>th</sup>	* Aurora	1000	\$
10)	74 <sup>th</sup> Street Garage	1715-1907 W. 74 <sup>th</sup>	Aurora	1000	\$
11)	Chicago Ave. Garage	4301 W. Chicago	Aurora	1250	\$
12)	Rosemont Shop	5700 N. River Rd.	Patterson	750	\$
13)	North Park	3112 W. Foster	Fairbanks	1500	\$
14)	Kimball Shop	3365 W. Lawrence	Peerless	500	\$
15)	Howard Shop	1825 W. Juneway	Peerless	1500	\$
16)	Howard Shop	1825 W. Juneway	* Peerless	1500	\$
17)	Kedzie Shop	358 S. Kedzie Ave.	Aurora	2000	\$
18)	Linden Shop	Linden Ave. & 4th	Patterson	750	\$
19)	Midway Rail Shop	Street (Wilmette) 5601 S. Kilpatrick	Peerless	1500	\$
20)	Midway Rail Shop	5601 S. Kilpatrick	* Peerless	1500	\$
21) * DIES	Archer Bus Garage SEL	2600 W. Pershing	Aurora	1500	\$

LUMP SUM TOTAL ANNUAL COST TO PROVIDE THE ANNUAL FIRE PUMP TESTING & INSPECTIONS AT ALL FIRE PUMP LOCATIONS:

#### **PROPOSAL** (Continued)

#### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

#### **SECTION "B:** SPRINKLER SYSTEM LOCATIONS "WITH" FIRE PUMPS:

(Price quoted is to include all labor, material, tools & equipment required to inspect and test the fire pumps, the sprinkler system, and all water based fire prevention equipment located at each of the following locations on a monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, & annual basis and supply the appropriate reports. NOTE: Most of these locations have a combination of dry and wet suppression systems.)

	LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF RISERS:	TYPE OF SYSTEM:	FLAT RATE ANNUAL CHARGE:
1)	61 <sup>st</sup> Yard	329 E. 61 <sup>st</sup> Street	2	Preaction Wet	\$
2)	SR48	313 E. 63 <sup>rd</sup> Street	2	Wet Dry	\$
3)	77 <sup>th</sup> Pump House	210 W. 79 <sup>th</sup> Street	19 3 1	Wet Dry Deluge	\$
4)	103 <sup>rd</sup> Doty	10201 S. Stoney Island Ave.	19 3 1	Wet Dry Deluge	\$
5)	Racine Shop	6314 S. Racine	1	Wet	\$
6)	74 <sup>th</sup> Street Garage	1715-1907 W. 74 <sup>th</sup>	8 2 3	Wet Dry Deluge	\$
7)	Chicago Ave. Bus Garage	4301 W. Chicago	22 2 1	Wet Dry Deluge	\$
8)	Rosemont Shop	5700 N. River Rd.	1 1	Wet Dry	\$

### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

### **SECTION "B:** SPRINKLER SYSTEM LOCATIONS "WITH" FIRE PUMPS: (Continued)

LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF RISERS:	TYPE OF SYSTEM:	FLAT RATE ANNUAL CHARGE:
9) North Park	3112 W. Foster	5	Wet	\$
10) Kimball Sho	p 3365 W. Lawrence	3	Wet	\$
11) Howard Sho	p 1825 W. Juneway	3 1	Wet Dry	\$
12) Kedzie Shop	358 S. Kedzie Ave.	6 6 2	Wet Dry Deluge	\$
13) Linden Shop	Linden Ave. & 4 <sup>th</sup> Street (Wilmette)	3	Wet	\$
14) Midway Sho	p 5601 S. Kilpatrick	4	Wet	\$
15) Archer Bus Garage	2600 W. Pershing	2 2	Wet Deluge	\$

LUMP SUM TOTAL ANNUAL COST TO INSPECT & TEST ALL WATER BASED FIRE PREVENTION EQUIPMENT AT THE ABOVE LOCATIONS "WITH" FIRE PUMPS:

\$	

### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

<u>SPRINKLER SYSTEM LOCATIONS "WITHOUT" FIRE PUMPS:</u> (Price quoted is to include all labor, material, tools & equipment required to

**SECTION "C":** 

	inspect and test the sprinkler system and all water based fire prevention equipment located at each of the following locations on a monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, & annual basis and supply the appropriate reports. NOTE: Most of these locations have a combination of dry and wet suppression systems.)				
	LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF RISERS:	TYPE OF SYSTEM:	FLAT RATE ANNUAL CHARGE:
Ma	aintenance Shops:				
1)	54 <sup>th</sup> Shop	2150 S. 54 <sup>th</sup> , Cicero	4	Wet	\$
2)	98 <sup>th</sup> Shop	9800 S. State, Chicago	3	Wet	\$
3)	Beverly Garage	1343 W. 103 <sup>rd</sup> , Chicago	5	Wet	\$
4)	Des Plaines	711 S. Des Plaines, Forest Park	4	Wet	\$
5)	Forest Glen	5419 W. Armstrong,	4	Wet	
		Chicago	1	Dry	\$
6)	Harlem	1 S. Harlem, Chicago	2	Wet	\$
7)	West Shop	3900 W. Maypole, Chicago	1 2 1	Wet Deluge Preaction	\$

<b>SECTION "C:</b>	<b>SPRINKLER SYSTEM LOCATIONS "WITHOUT" FIRE PUMPS:</b>			
				(Continued)
LOCATION <u>NAME</u>	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF <u>RISERS:</u>	TYPE OF SYSTEM	FLAT RATE ANNUAL CHARGE:
Passenger Stations:				
8) Marion/ Green Line	1 S. Marion, Oak Park	1	Dry	\$
9) Cicero Ave./ Green Line	4800 W. Lake St., Chicago	1	Dry	\$
	UIPMENT AT THE		CATIONS "W	L WATER BASED FIRE ITHOUT" FIRE PUMPS:
SECTION "D":		clude all lab & flush on	or, material, too	ILER SYSTEMS: ols & equipment required to oms located at each of the
LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF RISERS:		AT RATE ANNUAL IARGE PER LOCATION:
1) 98 <sup>th</sup> Shop	9800 S. State, Chicago	3	\$	- <del></del>
2) Beverly Garage	1343 W. 103 <sup>rd</sup> , Chicago	5	\$	

SECTION "D":	DRAIN & FLUSH THE WET PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS: (Continued)			
LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF RISERS:	FLAT RATE ANNUAL CHARGE PER LOCATION:	
3) Forest Glen	5419 W. Armstrong, Chicago	4	\$	
4) West Shop	3900 W. Maypole, Chicago	1	\$	
5) SR48	313 E. 63 <sup>rd</sup> Street	2	\$	
6) 61st Yard	329 E. 61st Street	1	\$	
7) 77 <sup>th</sup> Pump House	210 W. 79 <sup>th</sup> Street	19	\$	
8) 103 <sup>rd</sup> Doty	10201 S. Stoney Island Ave.	19	\$	
9) Racine Shop	6314 S. Racine	1	\$	
10) 74 <sup>th</sup> St. Garage	1715-1907 W. 74 <sup>th</sup>	8	\$	
11) Chicago Ave. Bus Garage	4301 W. Chicago	22	\$	
12) Rosemont Shop	5700 N. River Rd.	1	\$	
13) North Park	3112 W. Foster	5	\$	
14) Kimball Shop	3365 W. Lawrence	3	\$	
15) Howard Shop	1825 W. Juneway	3	\$	

SECTION D:	DRAIN & FLUSH	IHE WEI PIP	(Continued)
LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF RISERS:	FLAT RATE ANNUAL CHARGE PER LOCATION:
16) Kedzie Shop	358 S. Kedzie Ave.	6	\$
17) Midway Shop	5601 S. Kilpatrick	4	\$
18) Archer Bus Garage	2600 W. Pershing	2	\$
LUMP SUM TOT ABOVE LOCATION		TO DRAIN &	z FLUSH ALL RISERS AT THE
SECTION "E":	& LISTED ON TAI (Price quoted is to inc	BLE "A" ON A clude all labor, m of (140) fire hyd	OCATED AT "GRADE LEVEL" N ANNUAL BASIS: Laterial, tools & equipment required to rants identified on Table "A" at each of
Flat Rate Charge to	perform the annual flus	h at "grade level	": \$ per hydrant

FLUSH THE FIRE HYDRANTS LOCATED IN THE "SUBWAY LEVEL" & LISTED ON TABLE "B" ON ANNUAL BASIS:  (Price quoted is to include all labor, material, tools & equipment required to perform the flushing of the (29) fire hydrants identified on Table "B" at each of the station locations identified. NOTE: This work cannot be scheduled during weekday "rush hours" and requires CTA flagging personnel to be present.)					
Flat Rate Charge to per	form the annual flus	h in the "subway":	\$ per hydrant		
TEST THE SUBWAY DRY LINE SYSTEMS LISTED ON TABLE  "C" ONCE EVERY (3) YEARS:  (Price quoted is to include all labor, material, tools & equipment required to test all the dry line systems/equipment found at each of the thirteen (13) location identified. NOTE: This work cannot be scheduled during weekday "rush hours" and requires CTA flagging personnel to be present.)					
LOCATION NAME	LOCATION ADDRESS	NO. OF FEEDERS:	FLAT RATE CHARGE PER LOCATION:		
1) Howard/ Dan Ryan Connector (Red Line	1400 S. State e)	1	\$		
2) Howard/ Dan Ryan Connector (Red Line	11 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. e)	1	\$		
3) Howard/ Dan Ryan Connector (Red Line	1501 S. Clark e)	1	\$		
4) Clinton to LaSalle (Blue Line)	500 S. Franklin	1	\$		

### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

SECTION "G": 1	EST THE SUBWA	Y DRY LINE SYST	EMS: (Continued)
LOCATION NAME		NO. OF FEEDERS:	FLAT RATE CHARGE PER LOCATION:
5) Clark/Lake to Grand (Blue Line)	210 W. Lake to 402 N. Des Plaines	8	\$
6) Kimball Subway (Blue Line)	NW Corner Kedzie/Milwaukee	1	\$
7) Kimball Subway (Blue Line)	2744 N. Milwauke	e 1	\$
8) Kimball Subway (Blue Line)	SE Corner Belmont/Kimball	1	\$
9) Tollway Tunnel (Blue Line)	Eastbound 1-90 to City	1	\$
10) O'Hare (Blue Line)	Zone 1	2	\$
11) O'Hare (Blue Line)	Zone 2	1	\$
12) O'Hare (Blue Line)	Zone 3	1	\$
13) O'Hare (Blue Line)	Zone 4	1	\$

LUMP SUM TOTAL COST TO TEST THE SUBWAY DRY LINES AT THE ABOVE LOCATIONS:

\$ 	
D 10	

### SPECIFICATION NO. CTA 9340-13 TABLE(S) "A"; "B"; & "C" CONTRACT NO. B13FR03340

### **SECTION "H": FOR REPAIR/UPGRADE WORK "AS REQUESTED":**

**LABOR RATES:** (Field Rates while on CTA Property) Sprinkler Fitter: Normal Business Rate (Mon-Fri) / per hr. Overtime Rate (Mon-Sat) / per hr. Sunday Rate (including holidays) / per hr. Electrician (low voltage): Normal Business Rate (Mon-Fri) / per hr. Overtime Rate (Mon-Sat) / per hr. Sunday Rate (including holidays) / per hr. Electrician (high voltage): Normal Business Rate (Mon-Fri) / per hr. Overtime Rate (Mon-Sat) / per hr. Sunday Rate (including holidays) / per hr. Machinist: Normal Business Rate (Mon-Fri) / per hr. Overtime Rate (Mon-Sat) / per hr. Sunday Rate (including holidays) / per hr. **MATERIAL/PARTS:** % Mark-up on Contractor's costs (Pricing to reflect material and parts purchases. The percentage charge to be added to actual cost of replacement parts, material, etc. furnished by the Contractor.)

### FLATE RATE ROUNDTRIP SERVICE CALL RATE:

To apply to repair work requested by authorized CTA personnel (beyond the scope of the monthly inspections or annual testing) and is to be limited to one roundtrip service call charge per repair occurrence. Note: The flat rate is to apply to any of the given service locations on any given day and is to be fully loaded for labor and mileage expenses required to show up at the facility. No additional expense will be allowed to arrive at the jobsite. Hourly labor charge would apply after the Contractor has reached the facility and begun actual repair work.

\$		

NAME OF COM	IPANY BIDDING:					
ADDRESS:						
PERSON TO CO	ONTACT NORMAI	L HOURS:		PHON	IE NO:	
PERSON TO CO	ONTACT AFTER H	OURS:		PHON	E NO:	
E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR RELEASE(S):						
GENERAL E-M	AIL ADDRESS IF	DIFFERENT	FROM ABO	VE:		
TERMS:	DISCOUNT:	%	DAYS,	NET	DAYS	
Note: Overtime day Saturday.	is described as Mon	a. – Fri. 3:30 I	P.M. – 7:00 A	A.M. of the f	following day and	d all

### CERTIFICATION REGARDING A DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

Pursuant to the definitions regarding a Drug Free Workplace provide Drug Free Workplace Act, 30 ILCS 580/1 et seq., the Illinois Substance ILCS 265/1 et seq., the Federal Acquisition Regulation System ("FAI Alcohol Testing Programs, 49 CFR 40, and Prevention of Alcohol M CFR 655, principals:	R"), Procedures for Transportation Workplace Con-
principals:	ne best of its knowledge and belief that it aind its

- 1. Maintain a workplace(s) (i.e. the site(s) for the performance of work done by the Contractor in connection with this contract) safe and free from "controlled substances" as described in the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812) and as further described in regulations 21 CFR 1308.11 - 1308.15.
- 2. Have neither been convicted, including entering a plea of 'noio contenders,' nor had sentence imposed by arry judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of Federal or State criminal drug statutes.
- 3. Publish and give notice to its employees and sub-contractors that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace, and also that actions will be taken against any and all employees and sub-contractors found to be violation of same.
- 4. Provide that all employees engaged in the performance of the contract receive a copy of the above statement, that the employee will abide by the terms of this statement, and that the employee will notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- 5. Provide for appropriate action against an employee for violation of any and all of these rules and that an employee convicted of drug abuse must satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by Federal, State, or local health or law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- 6. Comply with all drug and alcohol policies, testing programs and reporting requirements set forth in 49 CFR 40 and 49 CFR 655 whenever the Contractor, its employees, or sub-contractor(s) perform one or more of the following functions considered "safety-sensitive", as defined in 49 CFR 655:
  - a. Operating a revenue service vehicle, including when not in revenue service;
  - b. Operating a non-revenue service vehicle, when required to be operated by a holder of a
  - c. Controlling dispatch or movement of a revenue service vehicle;
  - d. Maintaining (including repairs, overhaul and rebuilding) a revenue service vehicle or equipment e. Carrying a firearm for security purposes.
- 7. Have in place a written program which meets or exceeds the program requirements of the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act (820 ILCS 265/1 et seq.) to be filed with the Authority and made available to the general public, or have in place a collective bargaining agreement which deals with the subject matter of the Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act (820 ILCS 365/1 et seq.).
- 8. Will otherwise comply with all drug and alcohol policies set forth in applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations, including, but not limited to the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, FAR, Illinois Drug Free Workplace Act, 49 CFR 40 and 49 CFR 655 in such version, prior or subsequent to amendment or revision, as is currently enforced or enforceable at and during the execution and performance of this Contract.

Ira addition to other remedies, the Contractor's failure to comply with any part of the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, FAR, Illinois Drug Free Workplace Act, the Illinois Substance Abuse Prevention on Public Works Projects Act, 49 CFR 40 or 49 CFR 655, may render the Contractor subject to any or all of the following: suspension of

p sayments, termination of contract for default, suspension or	Contractor subject to any or all of the following: suspen debarment.
Signature and Title of Authorized Official	Date

### CERTIFICATION OF PRIMARY PARTICIPANT REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

	(Company's name)	certifies to the best of our knowledge and belief that it and
its prin	cipies:	
1.	Are not presently ovoluntarily excluded fi	debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or rom covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
	judgment rendered ag obtaining, attempting contract under a publi of embezziement, the statements, or receiving	ree-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civilipainst them for commission of frauds or a criminal offense in connection with to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or ic transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission off, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false or state antitrust statutes.
3.	Are not presently inc government entity (Fe paragraph (2) of this co	dicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by charged by a derai, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in
4.	Have not within a them	e-year period preceding this application/ proposal had one or more public State, or local) terminated for cause or default.
PARTY	CONTRACT)	(APPLICANT OR POTENTIAL CONTRACTOR FOR A MAJOR THIRD
		(Company name) CERTIFIES OR
SUBMIT	TED ON OR WITH TH	(Company name)  ESS AND ACCURACY OF THE CONTENTS OF THE STATEMENTS
31 U.S.C	S. SECTIONS 3801 ET	IS CERTIFICATION AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE PROVISIONS OF SEQ. ARE APPLICABLE THERETO.
		(Signeture and Title of Authorized Official)
you are	unable to certify to ar n to this certification.	ny of the statements in this certification, the participant shall attach an

### CERTIFICATION OF LOWER TIER PARTICIPANT REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

	(Company's name) certifies to the best of our knowledge and belief th	at it and
its prin	rinciples:	
	<ol> <li>Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineli- voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;</li> </ol>	
2.	Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or ha judgment rendered against them for commission of frauds or a criminal offense in connect obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction of embezziement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making statements, or receiving stolen property.	tion with
3.	Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by charge government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enume paragraph (2) of this certification; and	d by a
4.	Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/ proposal had one or montransactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.	
THE LO	OWER TIER PARTICIPANT (APPLICANT OR POTENTIAL CONTRACTOR FOR A MARKET CONTRACTOR FOR FOR A MARKET CONTRACTOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR F	
'HIRD I	CARLICONIKACT)	MAJOR
R AFF	FIRMS THE TRUTHFULNESS AND ACCURACY OF THE CONTENTS OF THE STATEN	TIFIES
UBMIT	TTED ON OR WITH THIS CERTIFICATION AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE PROVISION	ENTS
U.S.C	C. SECTIONS 3801 ET SEQ. ARE APPLICABLE THERETO.	VS OF
	THE APPLICABLE THERETO.	
	(Signature and Title of Authorized Official)	
ou are Ianation	e unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, the participant shall attaction to this certification.	h an

# Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all sub recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100.000 for each such failure.

Executed this	day of	, 20
Ву:		-
	(Type or print name of contractor)	
	(Signature of authorized officer)	
	(Title of authorized officer)	

Certificate of Compliance	with Section 165(a)
The bidder hereby certifies	that it will comply with the requirements of section 165(a) of the Surfac ct of 1982, as amended, and the applicable regulations in 49 CFR part 661.
Signature	Date
Title	Company Name
Certificate of Non-Complia	
The bidder hereby certifies to Transportation Assistance Ad	that it cannot comply with the requirements of section 165(a) of the Surface of 1982, as amended, but it may qualify for an exception to the requirements or (b)(4) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 and regulations
Signature	Date
Title	Company Name
Certificate of Compliance w	
The bidder hereby certifies to	hat it will comply with the requirements of section 165(b) (3) of the Surface tof 1982, as amended, and the regulations of 49 CFR 661.11.
Signature	Date
Title	Company Name
Certificate of Non-Complian	
The bidder hereby certifies the Transportation Assistance Act	at it cannot comply with the requirements of section 165(b)(3) of the Surface t of 1982, as amended, but may qualify for an exception to the requirements (2) or (b)(4) of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act, as amended, and

## PROPOSAL (Continued) TO BE EXECUTED BY A CORPORATION

The undersigned hereby acknowledges having received a full set of CONTRACT DOCUMENTS (Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders; General Conditions; Standard Government Requirements; Special Conditions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commitment; Special Conditions, if any, issued with the specifications; and all other forms, certificates, and documents issued with the specifications) AND ADDENDA NOS. (none unless indicated here)

	(note diffess indicated here)
1	
	BIODER MUST INSERT ACCIDICA NUMBERS HERS - IF ANY
	And the understand and

And the undersigned agrees, if awarded the contract, to perform the contract in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents and Addenda, if any, thereto. Notice to the undersigned may be served by mailing to the address hereinafter set forth.

FURTHER, THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND STATES ON OATH THAT the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder or prospective bidder or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price or prices named within the undersigned proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any person, firm or corporation is to refrain from bidding, nor any agreement or arrangement for any act or omission in restraint of free competition among bidders, and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of the undersigned's proposal or the price or prices named herein. As required by Section 33E-11 of the illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (the "Act"), the undersigned certifies that the undersigned contractor or any agent, partner, employee or officer of the contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of either bid-rigging in violation of Section 3 of Article 33E or bid-rotating in violation of Section 4 of Article 33E of the Act or any similar offenses of any rotating.

Name of Corporation:	
	(Print or Type Hame of Corporation)
Business Address:	
	(Frint or Type Street, City, State and Zip Code)
BY:	
SIGNATI	LIPE OF AUTHORISE
	URE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICER*
Title of Signatory:	
Title of Signatory:	(Print or Type)
Tiols: If signed by any param other than the corporate Pr	(Print of Type) Teakland of Vise President, a certified copy of a recolution of by-law authorizing such parson to al
	copy or a resolution or by -law auditorizing such parton to al
State of	
County of	
	-
signed and Sworn to before me on:	
	• .
У	
(Printed name of Authorized Officer)	
Cincar)	
(Signature of Notary Public)	

# PROPOSAL (Continued) TO BE EXECUTED BY A SOLE PROPRIETOR

The undersigned hereby acknowledges having received a full set of CONTRACT DOCUMENTS (Requirements for bidding and Instructions to Bidders; General Conditions; Standard Government Requirements; Special Conditions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commitment; Special Conditions, if any, issued with the specifications; and all other forms, certificates, and documents issued with the specifications) AND ADDENDA NOS. (none unless indicated here)

	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )		
1			
SICCIO NO.			
	MET INSENT ACCIONDA NUMBERS HERSE - IF ANY		
And the understand account			

And the undersigned agrees, if awarded the contract, to perform the contract in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents and Addenda, if any, thereto. Notice to the undersigned may be served by mailing to the address hereinafter set forth.

FURTHER, THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND STATES ON OATH THAT the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder or prospective bidder or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price or prices named within the undersigned proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any person, firm or corporation is to refrain from bidding, nor any agreement or arrangement for any act or omission in restraint of free competition among bidders, and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of the undersigned's proposal or the price or prices named herein. As required by Section 33E-11 of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (the "Act"), the undersigned certifies that the undersigned contractor or any agent, partner, employee or officer of the contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of either bid-rigging in violation of Section 3 of Article 33E or bid-rotating in violation of Section 4 of Article 33E of the Act or any similar offenses of any rotating.

Signature of Bidder:	
	(September of Bases)
Name of Bloke	
Name of Bidder:	· ·
	(PTRE & Type)
Business Address:	
	(Print or Type Street Address)
	(Print or Type City, State and Zip Code)
tate of	
ounty of	
igned and Sworn to before me on:	
to parale tile Oil	
	•
(Printed name of Authorized Officer)	
(Signature of Hotory Publish -	
A America in termina bridges.	

# IF BIDDER IS A PARTNERSHIP OR JOINT VENTURE – THIS PAGE MIIST RE EYERI ITER

# PROPOSAL (Continued) TO BE EXECUTED BY PARTNERSHIP OR JOINT VENTURE

The undersigned hereby acknowledges having received a full set of CONTRACT DOCUMENTS (Requirements for bidding and Instructions to Bidders; General Conditions; Standard Government Requirements; Special Conditions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commitment; Special Conditions, if any, issued with the specifications; and all other forms, certificates, and documents issued with the specifications) AND ADDENDA NOS. (none unless indicated here)

issued with the specifications) AND ADDENDA NOS. (none unless indicated here)		
	BIDDER MUST INSERT ADDENDA MUNICERS HERS - IF ANY	
And the understand	TO THE PARTY OF TH	
undersigned may be se	grees, if awarded the contract, to perform the contract in accordance with ns of the Contract Documents and Addenda, if any, thereto. Notice to the rived by mailing to the address hereinafter set forth.	
undersigned proposal of person, firm or corporal act or omission in rest person, firm or corporal herein. As required by "Act"), the undersigned or officer of the contract as a result of engaging if 33E or bid-rotation in vice	PRSIGNED, BEING DULY SWORN, DEPOSES AND STATES ON OATH-has not entered into any agreement with any other bidder or prospective person, firm or corporation relating to the price or prices named within the rany other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any tion is to refrain from bidding, nor any agreement or arrangement for any raint of free competition among bidders, and has not disclosed to any it in the terms of the undersigned's proposal or the price or prices named section 33E-11 of the illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (the certifies that the undersigned contractor or any agent, partner, employee or is not barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government in or being convicted of either bid-rigging in violation of Section 3 of Article plation of Section 4 of Article 33E of the Act or any similar offenses of any ses that contain the same elements as the offenses of bid-rigging or bid-	
Business Address:	(Print or Type Name of Plant)	
	(Print or Type Street Address)	
BY SIGNATURE(3):	(Print or Type City, State and Zip)	
All Pertners or Joint Ventures of the Firm must sign this bid	(Parties)	
united one Period of John Venture is authorized to sign for the Period by a sign for the Period	(Perhan)	
Vendure	(Partier)	
	(Parket)	
tate of	(Paris)	
ounty of		
gned and Sworn to before		

(NOTARIAL SEAL)

# DISCLOSURE - TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL BIDDERS

### DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP

All businesses submitting proposals are required to complete the appropriate portion of this form. If more space is needed attach additional pages. In signing and submitting its proposals, of which this Disclosure of Ownership form is a part, the business certifies that the information submitted on this Disclosure of Ownership form is correct as of the date of the submittal of the proposal.

	1.	IF THE BUSINESS IS A CORPORATION, check this box and if the shares of the Corporation are not listed on the New Yoregional exchange, list then name of each person who possesses ownership or 5% or more of the Corporation's stock (list beken).	ork Stock Exchange or any
		FEIN #:	·
		Corporate Headquarters Address: City, State, Zip:	
		State of Incorporation:	
		is the Corporation listed on the New York Stock Exchange?	JYes □ No
		If the corporation is listed on an exchange other than the New York name of the exchange is	Stock Exchange, the
	•	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME	%INTEREST
	•		
	-		
2.	þ	IF THE BUSINESS IS A PARTNERSHIP, check this box and co The name of each general, limited or individual partner entitled to r profit derived from partnership activities (list below). If none, type below.	implete: seceive 5% or more of the or print "NONE" in space
	T	TYPED OR PRINTED NAME	%INTEREST
	_		
	_		
3.	IF The de	THE BUSINESS IS A SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP, check this box in the name of each person other than the owner entitled to receive 5 below.	and complete: % or more of the profits or print "NONE" in space
	TY	YPED OR PRINTED NAME	%INTEREST
			, and E 1
,			

### **ACCEPTANCE**

The undersigned, on behalf of Chicago Transit Authority, A Municipal Corporation of the State of Illinois, hereby accepts the foregoing bid items as identified in the Proposal.

Contract Number		
Total Amount of Contra	act \$	
Dated this	day of	, 2013, at Chicago, Illinois
		Vice President, Purchasing & Warehousing
		President
Approved as to form and legality benefit of CTA. Subject to prope and execution thereof:	r, for the sole er authorization	
Attorney		